

# Palestine Polytechnic University



College of Engineering and Technology  
Civil & Architecture Engineering Department

## Project Title

Infrastructure Evaluation Of The Hebron Old City  
and Re-Design part of it

## Project Team

Hadeel AL-Dawedah

Mohammad Alqam

Rania Abu-Haltam

Ramzi Dweik

Nabeela Taqatqa

Nidaa Zeedat

Wseem Alsleibe

## Project Supervisor

Eng. Samah Al-Jabari

Hebron – Palestine

May-2014



**CERTIFICATION**

**Palestine Polytechnic University  
(PPU)**



**Hebron – Palestine**

**The Project Entitled:  
Infrastructure Evaluation Of The Hebron Old City  
and Re-Design part of it**

**BY**

**Hadeel AL-Dawedah**

**Mohammad Alqam**

**Rania Abu-Haltam**

**Ramzi Dweik**

**Nabeela Taqatqa**

**Nidaa Zeedat**

**Wseem Alsleibe**

In accordance with the recommendations of the project supervisor, and the acceptance of all examining committee members, this project has been submitted to the Department of Civil and Architecture Engineering in the college of Engineering and Technology in partial fulfillment of the requirements of the department for the degree of Bachelor of Science in Engineering.

**Project Supervisor**

A blue ink signature of the Project Supervisor, consisting of several loops and a long horizontal stroke.

**Department Chairman**

A blue ink signature of the Department Chairman, featuring a long horizontal stroke with several vertical lines crossing it.

**May-2014**



## اهداء

معلم البشرية ومنبع العلم نبينا محمد ( صلى الله عليه وسلم )

إلى.....

ينابيع العطاء الذين زرعوها في نفوسنا الطموح والمثابر..... آبائنا الأعزاء

إلى.....

انهار المحبة التي لا تنضب..... أمهاتنا الأحبة

إلى.....

من يحملون في نفوسهم ذكريات الطفولة والشباب.... اخوتنا واخواتنا

إلى.....

كافة الأهل والأصدقاء

إلى.....

من مهدوا لنا طريق العلم والمعرفة..... اساتذتنا الافاضل

إلى.....

من ضحوا بحريتهم من اجل حريتنا..... اسرانا البواسل

إلى.....

من وصلت رائحة دمائهم الزكية الى السماء الندية..... شهداؤنا الابرار

فريق العمل

## **ACKNOWLEDGMENT**

We would like to thank and gratitude to Allah, the most merciful who granted us the ability and willing to start the project.

We thank the Palestine Polytechnic University, Department of Civil Engineering and Architecture, and extend our thanks and appreciation for each of the Hebron municipality, the Committee of Construction and the Meteorological Department for their efforts and support us in this project.

This project would not have been possible without the assistance of many individual. We are grateful to these people, who volunteered their time and volunteered their time and advice,

Specially Eng. Samah AL-Jbari, and all of who help us to finish this project.

Finally, our deep sense and sincere thanks to our parents, brothers and sisters for all patience, and for their endless support and encouragement.

This graduation project has been supported by the deanship of graduate studies and scientific research through “Distinguished Graduation Project Fund”

# Abstract

Infrastructure Evaluation of the Hebron Old City and Re-design Part of it

Project Team :-

Hadeel AL-Dawedah

Mohammad Alqam

Rania Abu-Haltam

Ramzi Dweik

Nabeela Taqatqa

Nida Zeedat

Wassem Slabi

Supervised By :

Eng. Samah AL- Jabari

Hebron Old City is the area that is located in the southern part of Hebron City it has a large religious and historical value and it has a big concern from the Palestinian authority and other Arab and foreign institutions.

This area is facing a problem in its infrastructure such as roads, networks, buildings, schools, Shops, these problems was raising in the last few years and they are accelerated to make the situation in this area very dangerous. So a study and evaluation for the current situation the existing infrastructure , problems analysis and solving it must be doing to sustain Hebron Old City in a good status.

The current study concern in studying and evaluating the main parts of infrastructure in the most important area in Hebron City which is the Old City then analyzing the problems and solving it through making a re-design for some parts that are deteriorated and by making complete design for other parts .

The results of the presents study show that the Hebron old city face an infrastructure problems caused by absence of important parts of physical infrastructure and by deterioration of other parts.

Project team concern with this area and the most important part of infrastructure will be designed which are : waste water collection system , storm water drainage system and re-design for the worst road in the Hebron old city .These parts of infrastructure reduce problems improve the life standards in the Hebron old city.

---

## TABLE OF CONTENT

---

Title .....	vii
Certification .....	vii
Dedication .....	vii
Acknowledgement .....	viiv
Abstract .....	v
Table of content .....	vii
List of Tables .....	vii
List of Figures .....	vii

---

## CHAPTER 1 : INTRODUCTOIN

---

1.1 General .....	1
1.2 Problem Definition .....	1
1.3 Objectives and Goals .....	3
1.4 Importance of the project.....	4
1.5 Methodology .....	4
1.6 Phase of the project ...	5
1.6.1 First Phase .....	6
1.6.2 Second Phase.....	6
1.6.3 Third Phase.....	6
1.6.4 Fourth Phase .....	6
1.7 Organization of the project .....	7

1.7 Organization of the project .....	7
---------------------------------------	---

---

## **CHAPTER 2 : CHARACTERISTICS OF THE PROJECT AREA**

---

2.1 General .....	8
2.2 Project Area .....	8
2.3 Meteorological Data .....	9
2.3.1 Rain fall .. .....	9
2.3.2 Temperature .....	9
2.3.3 Relative Humidity .. .....	10
2.3.4 Wind .....	10
2.4 Population .....	11
2.5 Water Consumption .....	12
2.6 Wastewater Quantity .....	12

---

## **CHAPTER 3 : INFRASTRUCTURE**

---

3.1 General .....	13
3.2 General Information.....	13
3.2.1 Geographic Location .....	13
3.2.2 History of the Old City .....	14
3.2.3 Present Area .....	14
3.2.4 Population.....	14
3.2.5 Economic Conditions .....	15
3.2.6 Infrastructure Services.....	15
3.3 Analysis and Evaluation.....	17



3.4 Next Step.....	21
3.4 Roads Evaluation .....	22
3.4.1 Roads pictures .....	23
3.4.2 Evaluation schedule.....	28

---

## CHAPTER 4 : DESING PARAMETER

---

4.1 Wastewater Collection System Design .....	29
4.1.1 General .....	29
4.1.2 Municipal Sewerage System .....	29
4.1.3 Types Of Wastewater Collection.....	30
4.1.4 Sewer Appurtenances .....	31
4.1.5 Design Parameters .....	32
4.2 Storm Drainage System Design .....	35
4.2.1 General .....	35
4.2.2 Storm Water Runoff .....	35
4.2.3 Hydraulic Consideration .....	39
4.2.4 Storm Water Sewers Design .....	42
4.3 Roadways and Geometric Design .....	48
A.4.3 Traversing .....	49
A.4.3.1 General .....	49
A.4.3.2 Types of Traverse .....	49
A.4.3.3 Accuracy Standards for Traverse.....	52
A.4.3.4 Adjustment of Traverse using "Least square method" .....	53
B.4.3 The horizontal and vertical alignment of the Streets .....	56

B.4.3.2 Super Elevation .....	58
B.4.3.3 Horizontal and Vertical Curves.....	61
B.4.3.4 Transition Curves.....	68
C.4.3 Intersections on the streets.....	71
C.4.3.1 Horizontal and Vertical alignment at intersections .....	72
C.4.3.2 Types of intersection.....	72
C.4.3.3 Elements of intersection design.....	76

---

## CHAPTER 5 : ANALYSIS AND DESIGN

---

<b>5.1 Design for Wastewater Collection System .....</b>	<b>86</b>
5.1.1 General .....	86
5.1.2 Layout Of The System .....	86
5.1.3 Design Computation .....	87
5.1.4 SewerCAD Program Works .....	91
<b>5.2 Deign for Storm Water Drainage System .....</b>	<b>99</b>
5.2.1 General .....	99
5.2.2 Layout of the System .....	100
5.2.3 Design Computation.....	100
5.2.4 SewerCAD Program Works .....	104
<b>5.3 Traverse Network and Its Adjustment .....</b>	<b>105</b>
5.3.1 General.....	105
5.3.2 Types of traverse.....	105
5.3.3 Observations .....	108

5.3.4 Coordinates Determinations For Unknown Station Before Correction .....	112
5.3.5 Traverse Error Reduction .....	114
5.3.6 Coordinate Error correction Method .....	119
<b>5.4 The Structural design and Laboratory Tests.....</b>	<b>121</b>
5.4.1 Introduction.....	121
5.4.2 Laboratory Tests.....	121
5.4.2.A Compaction test (Proctor Compaction Test).....	121
5.4.2.B CBR Test.....	127
5.4.3 Pavement.....	131
5.4.3.A Flexible Pavement.....	131
5.4.3.B Rigid Pavement.....	134
5.4.4 Final Results.....	149

---

## CHAPTER 6: BILL OF QUANTITIES

---

Bill of Quantities .....	150
--------------------------	-----

---

## CHAPTER 7: CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMENDATIONS

---

Conclusions and Recommendations .....	167
References .....	169
Appendix A.....	170
Appendix B	
Appendix C	

---

## LISTS OF TABLES

---

<b>TABLE #</b>	<b>DISCRIPTION</b>	<b>PAGE</b>
1.1	Phases of the project with their expected duration	5
2.1	Annual rainfall during the period (2003-2013) for the old city	9
2.2	Mean monthly minimum and maximum temperature mean monthly relative humidity (%) for the last 25 year .	10
2.3	Population forecasts for Old town.	12
4.1	The Range of Coefficient With Respect to General Character of the Area.	37
4.2	The Range of Coefficient With Respect to Surface Type of the Area.	38
4.3	Common Values of Roughness Coefficient Used in the Manning Equation.	41
4.4	Minimum Recommended Slopes of Storm Sewer ( $n = 0.015$ ).	44
4.5	Horizontal Control Accuracy Standards For Traverse(By The Federal Geodetic Control).	52
4.6	Maximum Curvature for Normal Crown section.	64
4.7	The slope of the street surface according to the velocity.	77
4.8	The algebraic difference between two slopes of the street surface.	77
4.9	Velocity versus sight distance.	79
4.10	The maximum slopes according to the topography of the land and the design speed.	82
4.11	Design controls for vertical curves based on stopping sight Distance.	84
5.1	Sanitary Sewer Quantity Calculation	90

<b>5.2 Storm Water Quantity Calculation</b>	<b>103</b>
<b>5.3 observations of link traverse</b>	<b>108</b>
<b>5.4 average horizontal distances and angles</b>	<b>111</b>
<b>5.5 Coordinates of control stations by GPS instrument</b>	<b>112</b>
<b>5.6 horizontal angles of the traverse</b>	<b>112</b>
<b>5.7 Bearing of lines before correction</b>	<b>113</b>
<b>5.8 correct bearing of line and angles</b>	<b>114</b>
<b>5.9 average distance and the errors of each one</b>	<b>118</b>
<b>5.10 correct coordinates for unknown control station</b>	<b>119</b>
<b>5.11 final correct distances</b>	<b>120</b>
<b>5.12 final correct coordinates</b>	<b>120</b>
<b>5.13 the values of wet density for base coarse samples</b>	<b>124</b>
<b>5.14 the values of dry density and moisture content for base coarse samples</b>	<b>124</b>
<b>5.15 the values of wet density for soil samples</b>	<b>125</b>
<b>5.16 the values of dry density and moisture ratio for soil samples</b>	<b>126</b>
<b>5.17 Resistance to penetration relation CBR (55) for base coarse</b>	<b>129</b>
<b>5.18 Resistance to penetration relation CBR (55) for soil</b>	<b>130</b>
<b>5.19 Percentage of vehicle in the design lane.</b>	<b>140</b>
<b>5.20 Growth factor.</b>	<b>140</b>
<b>5.21 Load Equivalency factor</b>	<b>142</b>
<b>5.22 California rate and type of each layer of the pavement</b>	<b>144</b>
<b>5.23 Regional Factor</b>	<b>145</b>
<b>5.24 Layer coefficient for asphalt</b>	<b>146</b>
<b>5.25 Layer coefficient for base course</b>	<b>147</b>



---

## LISTS OF TABLES

---

<b>TABLE #</b>	<b>DISCRIPTION</b>	<b>PAGE</b>
1.1	Phases of the project with their expected duration	5
2.1	Annual rainfall during the period (2003-2013) for the old city	9
2.2	Mean monthly minimum and maximum temperature mean monthly relative humidity (%) for the last 25 year .	10
2.3	Population forecasts for Old town.	12
4.1	The Range of Coefficient With Respect to General Character of the Area.	37
4.2	The Range of Coefficient With Respect to Surface Type of the Area.	38
4.3	Common Values of Roughness Coefficient Used in the Manning Equation.	41
4.4	Minimum Recommended Slopes of Storm Sewer ( $n = 0.015$ ).	44
4.5	Horizontal Control Accuracy Standards For Traverse(By The Federal Geodetic Control).	52
4.6	Maximum Curvature for Normal Crown section.	64
4.7	The slope of the street surface according to the velocity.	77
4.8	The algebraic difference between two slopes of the street surface.	77
4.9	Velocity versus sight distance.	79
4.10	The maximum slopes according to the topography of the land and the design speed.	82
4.11	Design controls for vertical curves based on stopping sight Distance.	84
5.1	Sanitary Sewer Quantity Calculation	90
5.2	Storm Water Quantity Calculation	103
5.3	observations of link traverse	108



3.15	Water accumulated in the old city	19
3.16	The manholes in the Old City	20
3.17	The system inlets in the Old City	20
3.18	Closed iron gate	21
3.19	All the streets of the old City.	22
3.20	Sowq Askafah street	23
3.21	Shalalh Street's new	23
3.23	Beit Hadassah street	24
3.24	Salah al-Din Street	24
3.25	Shalalh Street	25
3.26	Sowq el-djaj street	25
3.27	Sowq Al-ban street	26
3.28	Sowq Khawagat street	26
3.29	AL-Zaheda Street	27
3.30	Beersheba street	27
4.1	Nomo graph for solution of manning formula	46
4.2	Hydraulic properties of circular sewer	47
4.3	Link Traverse	50
4.4.a	Loop Traverse(independent)	51
4.4.b	Loop Traverse(oriented)	51
4.5	Open Traverse	52
4.6	Force on vehicle negotiating a horizontal curve	57
4.7	Centrifugal force	59
4.8	Sight Distance	60
4.9	Types of circular curves	61
4.10	Circular curve	62
4.11	Compound curve	64

4.14	Parabolic Vertical curve	67
4.15	Transition curve	70
4.16	Generation of offset values for plotting a transition curve	71
4.17	Type of at-grade T(Three-leg) Intersections	74
4.18	Types of at-grade four-leg intersections	75
4.19	Types of interchanges for intersecting grade-separated highways	76
4.20	The six possible cases of gradients	81
4.21	Stopping sight distance on a crest vertical curve	85
5.1	Importing DXF file	91
5.2	Openingthe DXF file.	91
5.3	S1L1 Line.	92
5.4	Creating Project	92
5.5	Defining the project	93
5.6	Creating a pipe network.	93
5.7	Creating outlet	94
5.8	Editing design parameters	94
5.9	Editing design parameters	95
5.10	Editing design parameters	95
5.12	Checking the design	96
5.12	Checking the design	96
5.13	Creating Profile	97
5.14	Creating Tables	98
5.15	Example of Wastewater Table	98
5.16	Example of Wastewater Profile.	99
5.17	Rainfall intensity	101
5.18	Example of storm water table	104
5.19	Example of storm water Profile	104

<b>5. 21-a</b>	<b>Loop traverse (oriented)</b>	<b>107</b>
<b>5.21-b</b>	<b>Loop traverse (independent)</b>	<b>107</b>
<b>5.22</b>	<b>Open/free traverse</b>	<b>108</b>
<b>5.23</b>	<b>Link Traverse of the road</b>	<b>113</b>
<b>5.24</b>	<b>Error in angle due to error in instrument centering.</b>	<b>216</b>
<b>5.25</b>	<b>Error in angle due to target centering error.</b>	<b>210</b>

# CHAPTER ONE

## INTRODUCTION

### 1.1 General

Infrastructure is the basic physical systems of a country's or community's, it is including roads ,utilities ,networks ,school ,building ,shops etc. These systems are considered as an essential part for enabling productivity and sustainability.

Developing infrastructure often requires large initial investment, high Engineering skills ,broad institutional cooperation and public and individual contribution .

Palestinian cities does not have a complete infrastructure, since it is now in a building ,rebuilding and reconstructure stage .At least many Palestinian cities does not have drainage system ,water network, highways, roads which have the most important part of infrastructure.

### 1.2 Problem Definition

Hebron city like most cities in Palestine have no complete infrastructure, the most important part of Hebron city is the old city which is located in the southern part of Hebron , this area has an important religious and historical value, so the Palestine authority and many foreign agency's give this area big concern.

Hebron old city which is located in the Sothern part of the city, it has the lowest elevation .Is suffering from a bad situation of its infrastructure there is no storm water collection system, bad condition of wastewater collection system , road deterioration and destoried buildings and shops.

During heavy rains in winter , rain water accumulates in the old city. it is the lowest lying area of the Hebron city whereas most residential areas located on surrounding slopes. Overflow water flood streets that storm water raises through the sewers casing sewage over flow from manholes and inlets in houses and streets. note that the system used in the old city is combined system which means making a wastewater and storm water drainage system working toghater in the same pipe. this making the problem



bigger and it's come to be really danger, that because the flooding of the drainage system impact on the quality of life in the old city , it prevent residents , visitors and shoppers from entering the old city, most shops in the old city is closed in this situation and the houses and shops foundation and walls are deteriorated and by the time it will be damaged.

Note that all quantity of storm water and wastewater which is collected from Hebron city is entering the old city that the systems are design by gravity from the highest point to the lowest and this duplicate the problem in the old city. Fig 1.1 and 1.2 show the situation in the old city in winter time.



Fig (1.1) Hebron old city in winter time.



Fig (1.2) Markets and shops in the Hebron old city in winter time.

### **1.3 Objectives and goals**

The very crowded area and high population density, without expanding in the boundary of the old city, and the high pressure on the infrastructure networks make the old city in a serious environmental and infrastructure problems. to reduce these problems the project team looking to make an evaluation for the existing infrastructures and facilities of the Hebron old city.

The most important goal of the study is to evaluate and assess the situation of the existing infrastructure in the old city and then making a design or redesign for some part of it.

**The objectives can be explained as:-**

#### **1. Evaluate and assess the existing situation of the old city infrastructure:**

This will be done by making many visits to the old city to make a deep study for the existing situation, and by making a problem discussion with those who are living there and with those who serve that area like Hebron municipality and Hebron Rehabilitate Committee, also a review of previous studies, workshops conclusions, and taking an opinion of some people who are having a good vision for the Hebron Old City future situation .

These steps will be done by taking all of the infrastructure component into account, so that all networks such as water, wastewater, storm water, roads will be evaluated, a fast view of the cultural, economical, environmental aspects will discussed and the infrastructure network will having the main concern.

#### **2. Design and/or redesign of some parts of the old city infrastructure:**

After making an evaluation for the infrastructure in the old city, project team will take a decision by making a design and/ or a redesign for the worst part of infrastructure



and giving their recommendation to give the old city good and complete facilities of infrastructure.

#### **1.4 Importance of the project**

It is simply known that the old part of any city is the most important part of it because old parts always having a historical worth and in many cases religious values, and this is concern as a worthy heredity

Hebron old city was built in the third millennium BC by the Canaanites. many civilizations were lived there like Turkish, Assyrians, Babylonians horsemen, Greeks, Romans, and Byzantines. Ibrahim mosque and Ibrahim Takia is located in that area. The special design of market place is seen in the old city , all of these things giving Hebron old city a great value , Palestinian authority, and many foreign agencies give this area big concern ,they looking after Hebron old city as a rudimental piece.

#### **1.5 Methodology**

1. Site visits to Hebron Old City , Hebron Rehabilitation Committee , and Hebron Municipality were done.
2. All needed maps and photos were obtained.
3. All previous studies , statistical studies for Old City were obtained.
4. quantities such as water consumption , waste water production , rain water depth were obtained.
5. Infrastructure evaluation will be done after study and discussion of the existing situation.
6. Design and / Redesign for some parts of infrastructure specially those which causes a big problem in the Old City will be done.
7. All calculations and drawings for the selected parts will be done.
8. Finalizing the project by writing a complete report showing the outcomes of evaluation and design.

## 1.6 Phases of the project

The project will consist of four phases as shown in the table 1.1

Table 1.1: Phases of the Project With Their Expected Duration.

Title (week)	Duration/2014								
	9/13	10/13	11/13	12/13	01/14	02/14	03/14	04/14	05/14
Data collection and survey									
Infrastructure evaluation									
Design and or re-design of some parts of infrastructure									
Writing the report and preparing maps									

### **1.6.1 First Phase: Data collection and survey**

In this phase available data information , maps , drawings , statistical studies and previous studies from different sources were collected through many visits to the Old City , Hebron Rehabilitation Committee , Hebron Municipality and Meteorological department.

This phase include the following tasks:-

1. Many visits to the Old City.
2. Collecting of maps and drawing.
3. Collecting of meteorological and hydraulic data.
4. Review the statistical data.
5. Review the previous studies.

### **1.6.2 Second Phase : Infrastructure Evaluation**

After study the previous data in the first phase , an evaluation and assessment for the existing infrastructure will be done.

### **1.6.3 Third Phase : Design and/or-design of some parts of infrastructure**

After making an evaluation of the infrastructure Old City decision will be of the infrast in the old city taken to make design or re-design for the worst part of infrastructure which cause a serious problem for that area.

In this phase calculations , analysis , design , drawing , profiles , maps will be prepare .

### **1.6.4 Fourth Phase : Writing the report**

After finishing all of the above three phases , Project team will prepare a complete report.

## 1.7 Organization of the project

The project report will be prepared in accordance with the objectives and scope of work. The report will consist of six chapters. The first chapter entitled "*Introduction*" outlines the problem, project objectives, and phases of the project.

Chapter two entitled "*Characteristic of the project area*" presents basic background data and information on the project area, water supply, waste water disposal and rain water quantities.

Chapter three entitled "*Infrastructure evaluation*" deals with an assessment of the existing infrastructure in the Old City through studying the current situation and discussing the problem.

Chapter four entitled "*Design Criteria*" deals with the design criteria for waste water collection system, storm water drainage system and roads network.

Chapter five entitled "*Analysis and Design*" presents the design calculation and maps of the part of infrastructure that the team will design it.

Chapter six entitled "*Bill of quantity*".

Chapter seven entitled "*Conclusion and Recommendation*" discusses the conclusions of the study and shows the recommended ideas and the future steps.



## CHAPTER TWO

### CHARACTERISTICS OF THE PROJECT AREA

#### 2.1 General

In this chapter, the basic data of The Old city of Hebron will be discussed briefly. The location, topography, and climate. water consumption, wastewater production rainfall will be briefly presented.

#### 2.2 Project Area

Hebron is one of the Palestinian cities. That is located in the heart of the southern part of the Palestine its latitude 31:31 north, longitude 35:8 east. It is the largest city in the West Bank, and it is traditionally the commercial hub of the southern part of West Bank see fig (2.1) .

The city of Hebron (al-Khalil in Arabic) is one of the oldest inhabited cities in the world, and its history dates back more than 4,000 years . Hebron is the fourth holiest city for Muslims after Mecca, Medina, and al-Quds. al-Ibrahim mosque, the Sanctuary of Abraham, the old city of Hebron is one of the ancient historical, religious, and heritage sites in Palestine .

The population of Hebron about a quarter million people. Lives in the city about ninety thousand. As for the area around the city of Hebron are "30" thirty square kilometers.

The old city of Hebron is located in the sothern part of Hebron city as shown in fig (2.2) it has area (42 km<sup>2</sup> ) it has a population of 40000 that lives in many neighborhoods [3] .

The main old neighborhoods in Hebron old city are : the neighborhood of Sheikh Ali albakaa , Algazzazen neighborhood , neighborhood Alsoakna , Aljabari neighborhood, neighborhood Bany daar , Abu sninh Alakabh , Almuhtsbeen neighborhood , neighborhood Qaton , neighborhood Almsharqa , Alshahla neighborhood. See fig (2.3).

## 2.3 Meteorological Data

The hydrology of region depends primarily on its climate, and secondarily on its topography. Climate is largely dependent on geographical position of the earth surface; humidity, temperature, and wind. These factors are affecting evaporation and transpiration. So this study will include needed data about these factors, since they play big role in the determination of quantites that are needed for design .

The climate of Old city tends to be cold in winter and warm in summer. with limited amount of rain, the percentage of yearly rainfall about 500 mm, and relatively humid.

### 2.3.1 Rainfall

The average annual rainfall in Old city is about 471 mm ,Rainfall occurs between November and April while it has no rains in the summer season from June to September , the maximum annual rainfall in the period from 2003 to 2013 is 604mm. this was in year 2011/2012 .The annual rainfall during the period from ( 2003-2013) for Old city is shown in table(2.1).

Table (2.1): annual rainfall during the period (2003-2013) for Old city.[ 5 ]

Year	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008
Annual rainfall(mm)	465.9	595.0	414.0	529.6	329.6
Year	2008-2009	2009-2010	2010-2011	2011-2012	2012-2013
Annual rainfall(mm)	409.2	470.0	438.0	604	454.7

### 2.3.2 Temperature

The temperature is characterized by considerable variation between summer and winter times. The mean temperature values at Hebron City are given in Table (2.2).

The following mean and maximum value are shown:

- The mean maximum temperature: 20 °C



- The mean minimum temperature: 11 °C [ 5 ].

### 2.3.3 Relative Humidity

The relative humidity in Hebron City varies between 45-78%, it reaches the maximum value in January (78%) ; The relative humidity of Hebron City is shown in Table (2.2). [ 5 ]

Table (2.2): mean monthly minimum and maximum temperature(°C) &mean monthly relative humidity (%) for the last 25 year . [ 5 ].

Month	Maximum Temperature (°C)	Minimum Temperature (°C)	Relative Humidity (%)
September	26.0	15.9	59.0
October	23.2	14.0	56.0
November	17.5	9.9	60.0
December	12.1	5.6	60.0
January	10.2	4.0	78.0
February	11.5	4.7	74.0
March	14.6	6.5	71.0
April	19.6	9.9	52.0
May	23.6	13.2	49.0
June	25.9	15.8	53.0
July	27.2	17.0	45.0
August	27.2	17.0	75.0

### 2.3.4 Wind

The average wind speed in Hebron is about 5.19 (Km/h), the maximum wind speed in the January is 6.93(km/h). The directions and velocities of wind vary depending on the season of the year. In Winter , the wind blows in the morning from the southwest.

In Summer , north easting wind blows all day long. According to data obtained from Meteorological station . [ 5]

## 2.4 Population

The ideal approach for the population forecasting is by the study and use of previous census records, which cover along period. The longer the period, and the more comprehensive the census data, the more accurate will be the results, which will be obtained. In the analysis of these data, demographical, economical and political factors should be considered in order to develop a method of forecasting which will predict the expected growth rate, future population and its distribution in the different zones of the area under consideration.

Prediction of the future population of Old town is very difficult due to the lack of reliable historic data, and the political uncertainties which will greatly influence future social and economic development. At the same time, the available data on past population growth do not constitute a reliable basis for projecting the future population growth in Old town .

In addition to the current situation that most of the resedent of the Old city left it due to the bad condition and so they left their houses impty in some cases , some peoble from out side Hebron city come to site thes house and so this condition make the predction of future population very difficult.

The base for the forecasting is the 2007 population for Old town obtained from PCBS of 40000 inhabitants. The rate of population growth for the purpose of our study is 1.2%, it is based on a deep discussion with instituation that looking to and monitor the condition in the Old city like Hebron municipality and Hebron Rehabilitation committee.[ 4 ].

To calculate the population at the end of the design period (year 2038), a geometric increase is assumed, represented by the following equation:

$$P = P_0 (1+R)^n \quad (2.1)$$

Where, P is the future population , P<sub>0</sub> is the present population , r is the annual population growth rate, and n is the period of projection.

Using the above assumption and equation, Table (2.3) presents the population projection up to the design horizon of 2038. The data show that the population of Old town is estimated to be 57300 capita in year 2038.

Table (2.3): Population forecasts for Old town.

Year	2007	2017	2027	2038
Population	40000	45100	50800	57300

## 2.5 Water Consumption

According to the water consumption data obtained from Hebron municipality, the current water consumption was 65 liters per capita per day, and the future water consumption is 120 liters per capita per day. [ 3 ]

## 2.6 Wastewater Quantity

Assumed that the wastewater generated from the individual in the city of Hebron equal to 80% of consumption , which is equivalent to 96 ( liters / capita / day) . The total output is equivalent to the default 15370 (m<sup>3</sup> / day) . As for the actual outflow ranges (approximately 11,000 to 12,000 m<sup>3</sup> / day). But in the winter ( rainy days ) outflow becomes approximately three times the daily amount .[ 3 ] .



## CHAPTER THREE

### INFRASTRUCTURE EVALUATION

#### 3.1 GENERAL

This chapter makes an evaluation of the Hebron Old City . This evaluation is depending on many factors such as location , population , economic condition , and infrastructure conditions .

To make this evaluation easier the following major topics will study for the Old City :

- General information that contain ; geographic location, historical background , and area at present.
- Demographic information that contains ; population , residential condition , and economic conditions.
- Infrastructure services that contain ; municipal services , organization , programs and activities.

#### 3.2 General Information :

##### 3.2.1 Geographic location :

The Old City of Hebron is located in the southern part of the city as shown in fig (3.1).

The Old City started from allocation called Bab Alzaweya and ended in allocation called Qaiton as shown in fig (3.2).

The Old City is the lowest part of the City , that the highest point in the Hebron City is Ras Aljoura which reach (1005 m) in its elevation and this is in the north part of City , elevation decreases until it reach the Old City that the lowest point in the Old City which called Qaiton has (875 m) in its elevation , note that the highest point in the Old City is in Bab Alzaweya which has (900 m) in its elevation this is shown in appendix C (c-1) .



### 3.2.2 History of the old city

The city was established in the third millennium BC by the Canaanites , Where the city suffered for many successive campaigns of invasion by the Assyrians, Babylonians horsemen , Greeks , Romans , and Byzantines , The city has opened by Islamic Arabs in the seventh century AD . Hebron is also venerated by Muslims for its association with Abraham and was traditionally viewed as one of the "four holy cities of Islam " To contain Islamic historical landmarks and relics as the existence of the Ibrahimi Mosque , the Takia Ibrahimeya and the sultan pool which shown in the fig (3.3).

### 3.2.3 present area:

The importance of the Old City do not stop at the borders of historical and archaeological significance, as the Old City occupies 20% of the area of the city of Hebron, an area of 42 square kilometers .

The Old City in the south-east of the city of Hebron , and bounded on the north Bab Alzawia , and in the south Al fahes where the Sahleh and shuhadaa street in the west , and keryat arbaa to the east. Hebron old city boundary is shown in fig (3.4)

### 3.2.4 population:

The population of the city of Hebron,200,000 people are concentrated in the following areas: the area of Ain Sarah, Bab Alzawiea ,and the Old City area ,Al Salam Street, and we are in our project that are focused on the preparation of the Old City with a population of approximately 40,000.[ 9]

The old City is one of the areas with relatively high population density in the city of Hebron, the reason for this is due to the special case that distinguish this region from the rest of the city where the old town suffer the practices of the Israeli occupation which prevents the urbanization

the following map well shown Densities of population in Hebron City .Figure (3.5).

The sanitary network of Hebron City is a combined system , that collect wastewater and storm water in the same pipe . This system in Hebron city running by gravity except in seven point that are : Ramah Suburb pump station , Beit Kahil pump station, Farsh Alhawa pump station , Haskah pump station , Alzyton suburb pump station , The central vegetable market pump station , nnkor pump station (Korea Center).

This locations used pump to raise the flow to the highest point , and then to run with the hole system by gravity . Appendix C (c-5)

This system is designed by Hebron Municipality Engineers since 1950 and now the municipality looking to make a new design that use a separated system , so as to make two networks , One for collect wastewater , the other for collect storm water . And this will be done in the coming years.

The system that is used in the Old City is a combined system also , but it used a Roman pipes that is situated in the Old City before hundreds of years

The fig (3.13) and appendix C (c-6) show the roman profile, this pipe has (2 m) in its diameter , it has the ability to dispose the wastewater for the hole City including the Old City in summer days.

But in winter a very big problem is raised because the quantity of flow is exceed its ability to dispose , and this causing an accumulation of polluted water in the Old City streets and it prevent tourists to enter the Old City . Fig (3.14),( 3.15) show the water accumulated in the Old City.





Fig 3.14 the water accumulated in the Old City.[ 3 ]



Fig 3.15 the water accumulated in the Old City.[ 3 ]

The accumulation of the polluted water causing a big environmental and health full problems.

In addition the system inlets in the Old City is closed due to the bad use of it, So that the population , put waste , stones and soil in this inlets , in the summer days and so it cannot worked especially in the winter as shown in fig (3.16) ,(3.17).





Fig 3.16the manholes in the Old City



Fig 3.17 the system inlets in the Old City

Also the closed iron gate that is located in the far away of the Old City makes the problem more complicated , it closed by Israeli occupation to prevent the Palestinian people to enter that area , this closed gate accumulate the water in many meters to make the problem so dangerous , as shown in fig (3.18).





Fig 3.18 closed iron gate [ 3 ]

**Secondly** :- the roads in Old city is taking a special design ( Old city ) that use stone , berks , these roads is rehabilitate by Hebron rehabilitation committee to sustain its old style on the other hand some roads use asplute in its design and this roads is in bad condition and so it needs to re-design .

**Thirdly** :- water network , electrical network and communication network are a new networks and they are is a good condition .

### 3.4 Next Step :

After studying , discussing , Analysing and Evaluating the situation of the Hebron Old city infrastructure project team take adcession to make a complete design for waste water collection system and storm water drainage system using a dry wither flow that means each system will done separately to prevent flooding in winter time and also to take benefits from rain water and finally to reduce pressure on the future treatmnt plant that will be in the west of ytah city also project team will make a re-design for AL-Shalalh road that has a bad condition , this will be done next semester.

### 3.4 Roads Evaluation

According to our study of Hebron old city roads we classified it into three main types which are :-

- 1- Asphalt roads : Al-Shalaleh old road and Beer Alsaba road.
- 2- Stone roads : Al-Shalaleh new road , Sowq Alkhawajat road , Beit Hadassah road , Sowq Askafa road , Sowq Aldjaj road and Sowq Allaban road.
- 3- Tile roads : Salah Aldin road and AlZaheda road.

All roads are good and has been rehabilitated expect Alshahaheh old road which our study focused in it.

The location of the roads and its names are illustrated in fig (3.19).



### 3.4.1 Roads pictures:



Fig 3.20 Sowq Askafah road "stone"



Fig 3.21 Shalalh road's new "stone"





Fig 3.22 Beit Hadassah road "stone"



Fig 3.23 Salah al-Din road, "tiling"





Fig 3.24 Shalalh road, the old "asphalt"



Fig 3.25 Sowq el-djaj road "stone"





Fig 3.26 Sowq Al-ban road "stone"



Fig 3.27 Sowq Khawagat road" stone"





Fig 3.28 AL-Zaheda road "tile"



Fig 3.29 Beersheba road "Asphalt"



**3.4.2 Evaluation schedule :**

NAME	TYPE	Rating
Shalalh road, the old	asphalt	Bad need rehabilitation
Shalalh road's new	stone	Good "has been rehabilitated"
Sowq Khawagat road	stone	Good "has been rehabilitated"
Beit Hadassah road	stone	Good "has been rehabilitated"
Salah al-Din road	tile	Good "has been rehabilitated"
Sowq Askafah road	stone	Good "has been rehabilitated"
Sowq el-djaj road	stone	Good "has been rehabilitated"
Sowq Al-ban road	stone	Good "has been rehabilitated"
AL-Zaheda road	tile	Good "has been rehabilitated"
Beersheba road	Asphalt	Bad need rehabilitation



## CHAPTER FOUR

### DESIGN PARAMETERS

#### 4.1 WASTEWATER COLLECTION SYSTEM DESIGN

##### 4.1.1 General

Once used for its intended purposes, the water supply of a community is considered to be wastewater. The individual conduits used to collect and transport wastewater to the treatment facilities or to the point of disposal are called sewers.

There are three types of sewers: sanitary, storm, and combined. Sanitary sewers are designed to carry wastewater from residential, commercial, and industrial areas, and a certain amount of infiltration /inflow that may enter the system due to deteriorated conditions of sewers and manholes. Storm sewers are exclusively designed to carry the storm water. Combined sewers are designed to carry both the sanitary and the storm flows.[13]

The network of sewers used to collect wastewater from a community is known as wastewater collection system. The purpose of this chapter is to define the types of sewers used in the collection systems, types of wastewater collection systems that are used, the appurtenances used in conjunction with sewers, the flow in sewers, the design of sewers, and the construction and maintenance of sewers.[3]

##### 4.1.2 Municipal Sewerage System

###### Types Of Sewers:

The types and sizes of sewers used in municipal collection system will vary with size of the collection system and the location of the wastewater treatment facilities. The municipal or the community sewerage system consists of (1) building sewers (also called house connections), (2) laterals or branch sewers, (3) main and submain sewers, (4) trunk sewers.[3]

House sewers connect the building plumbing to the laterals or to any other sewer lines mentioned above. Laterals or branch sewers convey the wastewater to the main

sewers. Several main sewers connect to the trunk sewers that convey the wastewater to large intercepting sewers or the treatment plant.

The diameter of a sewer line is generally determined from the peak flow that the line must carry and the local sewer regulations, concerning the minimum sizes of the laterals and house connections. The minimum size recommended for gravity sewer is 200 mm (8 in).[3]

#### **Sewer Materials:**

Sewers are made from concrete, reinforced concrete, vitrified clay, asbestos cement, brick masonry, cast iron, ductile iron, corrugated steel, sheet steel, and plastic or polyvinyl chloride or ultra polyvinyl chloride. Concrete and ultra polyvinyl chlorides are the most common materials for sewer construction.[7]

### **4.1.3 Types Of Wastewater Collection Systems**

#### **Gravity Sewer System:**

Collecting both wastewater and storm water in one conduit (combined system) or in separate conduits (separate system). In this system, the sewers are partially filled. A typical characteristic is that the gradients of the sewers must be sufficient to create self-cleansing velocities for the transportation of sediment. These velocities are 0.6 to 0.7 m/s minimum when sewers are flowing full or half-full. Manholes are provided at regular intervals for the cleaning of sewers.

#### **Pressure Type System:**

Collecting wastewater only. The system, which is entirely kept under pressure, can be compared with a water distribution system. Sewage from an individual house connection, which is collected in manhole on the site of the premises, is pumped into the pressure system. There are no requirements with regard to the gradients of the sewers.[7]

#### **Vacuum Type System:**

Collecting wastewater only in an airtight system. A vacuum of 5-7 m is maintained in the system for the collection and transportation of the wastewater. There is no special requirement for the gradients of the sewers.

Pressure and vacuum-types systems require a comparatively high degree of mechanization, automation and skilled manpower. They are often more economical than gravity system, when applied in low population density and unstable soil conditions. Piping with flexible joints has to be used in areas with expansive soils.[13]

#### **4.1.4 Sewer Appurtenances**

##### **Manholes:**

Manholes should be of durable structure, provide easy access to the sewers for maintenance, and cause minimum interference to the sewage flow. Manholes should be located at the start and at the end of the line, at the intersections of sewers, at changes in grade, size and alignment except in curved sewers, and at intervals of 40-60 m in straight lines.[12]

The general shapes of the manholes are square, rectangular or circular in plan, the latter is common. Manholes for small sewers are generally 1.0-1.2 m in diameter. For larger sewers larger manhole bases are provided. The maximum spacing of manholes is 40-60 m depending on the size of sewer and available size of sewer cleaning equipment.

Standard manholes consist of base, risers, top, frame and cover, manhole benching, and step-iron. The construction materials of the manholes are usually precast concrete sections, cast in place concrete or brick. Frame and cover usually made of cast iron and they should have adequate strength and weight. [12]

##### **Drop Manholes:**

A drop manhole is used where an incoming sewer, generally a lateral, enters the manhole at a point more than about 0.6 m above the outgoing sewer. The drop pipe



permits workmen to enter the manhole without fear of being wetted, avoid the splashing of sewage and corrosion of manhole bottom .

### **House Connections:**

The house sewers are generally 10-15 cm in diameter and constructed on a slope of 2% m/m. house connections are also called, service laterals, or service connections. Service connections are generally provided in the municipal sewers during construction. While the sewer line is under construction, the connections are conveniently located in the form of wyes or tees, and plugged tightly until service connections are made. In deep sewers, a vertical pipe encased in concrete is provided for house connections.[3]

### **Inverted Siphons**

An inverted siphon is a section of sewer, which is dropped below the hydraulic grade line in order to avoid an obstacle such as a railway or highway cut, a subway, or a stream. Such sewers will flow full and will be under some pressure; hence they must be designed to resist low internal pressures as well as external loads. It is also important that the velocity be kept relatively high (at least 0.9 m/s) to prevent deposition of solids in locations, which would be very difficult or impossible to clean.

Since sewage flow is subject to large variation, a single pipe will not serve adequately in this application. If it is small enough to maintain a velocity of 0.9 m/s at minimum flow, the velocity at peak flow will produce very high head losses and may actually damage the pipe. Inverted siphons normally include multiple pipes and an entrance structure designed to divide the flow among them so that the velocity in those pipes in use will be adequate to prevent deposition of solids .[7]

## **4.1.5 Design Parameters**

### **Flow Rate Projections:**

The total wastewater flow in sanitary sewers for industrial area is made up of two components:

- (1) Domestic

## (2) Infiltration.

Sanitary sewers are designed for peak flows from domestic, and peak infiltration allowance for the entire service area. The flow rate projections are necessary to determine the required capacities of sanitary sewers.

- The peak coefficient

In general, this coefficient increases when the average flow decrease, it will be determined from the practice and experience of the designer. The following relation has been used commonly by the designer and gives satisfactory results:

$$Pf = 1.5 + 2.5 / \sqrt{q} \quad (4.1)$$

Where,  $q$  (in l/s) is the daily average flow rate of the network branch under consideration and  $Pf$  is the peak factor. [13]

**Hydraulic Design:**

As mentioned earlier and according to usual practice, the sewers will be designed for gravity flow using Manning's formula:

$$V = (1/n) R^{2/3} S^{1/2} \quad (4.2)$$

Depending on pipe materials, the typical values of  $n$  is 0.015

## 1. Minimum and Maximum Velocities

To prevent the settlement of solid matter in the sewer, the literature suggested that the minimum velocity at half or full depth – during the peak flow period – should not be less than 0.6 m/s, Usually, maximum sewer velocities are limited to about 3 m/s in order to limit abrasion and avoid damages which may occur to the sewers and manholes due to high velocities.[3]

## 2. Pipes and Sewers

Experience indicates a minimum diameter of 200 mm (8 in) for sewer pipes. For house connections.

Pipe Materials: Different pipe materials may be recommended for the sewers. Polyvinyl chloride, vitrified clay or polyethylene material for small size pipes

(approximately up to the size 400 mm in diameter). Centrifugal cast reinforced concrete pipes may be used for larger diameter.

### 3. Manholes and Covers

Manholes should be located at changes in size, slope direction or junction with secondary sewer. Manholes spacing generally does not exceed 60 m.

### 4. Sewer Slope

For a circular sewer pipe, the slope must be between the minimum and maximum slope, the minimum and maximum slope is determined from minimum and maximum velocity. Generally the natural ground slope is used because it is the technical and economic solution, the solution is therefore recommended.

### 5. Depth of Sewer Pipe

The depth of sewers is generally 1.5 m below the ground surface. Depth should be enough to receive the sewage by gravity, avoid excessive traffic loads, and avoid the freezing of the sewer. It is recommended that the top of sewer should not be less than 1.5 m below basement floor.

### **Important Numbers:**

- Maximum velocity = 3 m/s
- Minimum velocity = 0.6 m/s
- Maximum slope = 15%
- Minimum slope = 0.5%
- $H/D = 70\%$
- Minimum diameter 200 mm
- Minimum cover 1.5 m
- Maximum cover 5 m



## 4.2 STORM DRAINAGE SYSTEM DESIGN

### 4.2.1 General :

The design must consider meteorological factors, geomorphologic factors, and the economic value of the land, as well as human value considerations such as aesthetic and public safety aspects of the design. The design of storm water detention basins should also consider the possible effects of inadequate maintenance of the facility.[11]

### 4.2.2 Storm Water Runoff:

Storm water runoff is that portion of precipitation which flows over the ground surface during and a short time after a storm. The dependence parameters that controlled the quantity of the storm water which carried by a storm or combined sewer are the surface of the drainage area ( $A$ , ha), the intensity of the rainfall ( $i$ , l/s.ha), and runoff coefficient  $C$  dimensionless (the condition of the surface). There are many methods and formulas to determine the storm flow, and in all of them above parameters show up. One of the most common methods is Rational method which will be discussed below.[11]

#### Rational Method:

The rational method has probably been the most popular method for designing storm systems. It has been applied all over the world and runoff is related to rainfall intensity by the formula,

$$Q = C.i.A \quad (4.3)$$

Where :

$Q$  = peak runoff rate (l/sec)

$C$  = runoff coefficient, which is actually the ratio of the peak runoff rate to the average rainfall for a period known as the time of concentration.

$i$  = average rainfall intensity, mm/min, for period equal to the time of concentration

$A$  = drainage area, hectar.

For small catchments areas, it continues to be a reasonable method, provided that it is used properly and that results and design concepts are assessed for reasonableness.

This procedure is suitable for small systems where the establishment of a computer model is not warranted. [10]

The steps in the rational method calculation procedure are summarised below:

1. The drainage area is first subdivided into sub-areas with homogeneous land use according to the existing or planned development.
2. For each sub-area, estimate the runoff coefficient  $C$  and the corresponding area  $A$ .
3. The layout of the drainage system is then drawn according to the topography, the existing or planned streets and roads and local design practices.
4. Inlet points are then defined according to the detail of design considerations. For main drains, for example, the outlets of the earlier mentioned homogeneous sub-areas should serve as the inlet nodes. On the other hand in very detailed calculations, all the inlet points should be defined according to local design practices.
5. After the inlet points have been chosen, the designer must specify the drainage sub-area for each inlet point  $A$  and the corresponding mean runoff coefficient  $C$ . If the sub-area for a given inlet has non-homogeneous land use, a weighted coefficient may be estimated.
6. The runoff calculations are then done by means of the general rational method equations for each inlet point, proceeding from the upper parts of the watershed to the final outlet. The peak runoff, which is calculated at each point, is then used to determine the size of the downstream trunk drain using a hydraulic formula for pipes flowing full.
7. After the preliminary minor system is designed and checked for its interaction with the major system, reviews are made of alternatives, hydrological assumptions are verified, new computations are made, and final data obtained on street grades and elevations. The engineer then should proceed with final hydraulic design of the system.

**Runoff Coefficient, C:**

Runoff coefficient is a function of infiltration capacity, interception by vegetation, depression storage, and evapotranspiration. It requires greatest exercise of judgment by engineer and assumed constant, actually variable with time. It is desirable to develop composite runoff coefficient (weighted average) for each drainage area as:

$$C = \frac{\sum C_i A_i}{\sum A_i} \quad (4.4)$$

Where

$A_i$  =  $i$  th area.

$C_i$  =  $i$  th runoff coefficient.

The range of coefficients with respect to general character of the area is given in the following tables (Table 4.1 and Table 4.2).

Table 4.1: The Range of Coefficient With Respect to General Character of the Area[10]

Description of Area	Runoff Coefficients
<b>Business</b>	
Down town	0.70 to 0.95
Neighborhood	0.50 to 0.70
<b>Residential</b>	
Single-Family	0.30 to 0.50
Multi-unit, detached	0.40 to 0.60
Multi-unit, attached	0.60 to 0.75
Residential (suburban)	0.25 to 0.40
Apartment	0.50 to 0.70
<b>Industrial</b>	
Light	0.50 to 0.80
Heavy	0.60 to 0.90
Parks, Cemeteries	0.10 to 0.25



Playground	0.20 to 0.35
Railroad yard	0.20 to 0.35
Unimproved	0.10 to 0.30

Table 4.2: The Range of Coefficient With Respect to Surface Type of the Area[10]

Character of Surface	Runoff Coefficients
Pavement	
Asphalt and concrete	0.70 to 0.95
Brick	0.70 to 0.85
Lawns, Sandy soil	
Flat, 2 percent	0.05 to 0.10
Average, 2 to 7 percent	0.10 to 0.15
Steep, 7 percent	0.15 to 0.20
Roofs	0.75 to 0.95
Lawns, heavy soil	
Flat, 2 percent	0.13 to 0.17
Average, 2 to 7 percent	0.18 to 0.22
Steep, 7 percent	0.25 to 0.35

### Rainfall Intensity, $i$ :

In determining rainfall intensity for use in rational formula it must be recognized that the shorter the duration, the greater the expected average intensity will be. The critical duration of rainfall will be that which produces maximum runoff and this will be that which is sufficient to produce flow from the entire drainage area. Shorter periods will provide lower flows since the total area is not involved and longer periods will produce lower average intensities. The storm sewer designer thus requires some relationship between duration and expected intensity. Intensities vary from place to another and curves or equations are specified for the areas for which they were developed.

The rainfall intensity depends on many factors through which we can do our calculations; we can list these factors as follow:

1. Average frequency of occurrence of storm ( $1/n$ ) or ( $f$ ).

Average frequency of occurrence is the frequency with which a given event is equaled or exceeded on the average, once in a period of years. Probability of occurrence, which is the reciprocal of frequency, ( $n$ ) is preferred by sum engineers. Thus, if the frequency of a rain once a 5-year ( $1/n=5$ ), then probability of occurrence  $n=0.20$ . Selection of storm design rain frequency based on cost-benefit analysis or experience. There is range of frequency of often used:

- a. Residential area:  $f = 2$  to 10 years (5 year most common).
- b. Commercial and high value districts:  $f = 10$  to 50 (15 year common).
- c. Flood protection:  $f = 50$  year.

2. Intensity, duration and frequency characteristics of rainfall.

Basic data derived from gage measurement of rainfall (Point rainfall) over a long period can be used to obtain a rainfall height diagram that show the relation between the height of rain (mm) and time (min). The slope of the curve or rain height per unit time is defined as rain intensity:

$$i = (\Delta \text{ height of rain} / \Delta \text{ time}) \left[ \frac{\text{mm}}{\text{min}} \right]$$

The rain intensity in liter per second . hectare is equal:

$$i \left( \frac{l}{s.ha} \right) = 166.7 i \left[ \frac{\text{mm}}{\text{min}} \right] \quad (4.5)$$

### 4.2.3 Hydraulic Consideration

#### Introduction:

storm water usually designed as open channels except where lift stations of the flows, and the fact that an unconfined or free surface exists. The driving are required to overcome topographic barriers. The hydraulic problems associated with these flows are complicated in some cases by the quality of the fluid, the highly variable nature force for open-channel flow and sewer flow is gravity. For the hydraulic calculations of sewers, it is usually assumed uniform flow in which the velocity of flow is constant, and steady flow condition in which the rate discharge at any point of a sewer remains constant .[10]

### Hydraulic design equations:

In principle all open channel flow formulas can be used in hydraulic design of sewer pipes. The following are the most important formulas:

1. Chezy's formula:

$$V = C\sqrt{RS} \quad (4.6)$$

Where V: the velocity of flow (m/s).

$$C: \text{ the Chezy coefficient; } C = \frac{100\sqrt{R}}{m + \sqrt{R}}.$$

Where:

m = 0.35 for concrete pipe or 0.25 for vitrified clay pipe

R: the hydraulic radius (m)

S: the slope of the sewer pipe (m/m).

2. Darcy-Weisbach formula: It is not widely used in wastewater collection design and evaluation because a trial and error solution is required to determine pipe size for a given flow and head loss, since the friction factor is based on the relative roughness which involves the pipe diameter, making it complicated.[4]

Darcy-Weisbach formula states that

$$H = \lambda \frac{L \times V^2}{D \times 2g} \quad (4.7)$$



Where H: the pressure head loss ( mwc ).

L: the length of pipe (m).

D: the diameter of pipe (m)

$\lambda$  : the dimensionless friction factor generally varying between 0.02 to 0.075.

The Manning formula: Manning's formula, though generally used for gravity conduits like open channel, it is also applicable to turbulent flow in pressure.

3.conduits and yields good results, provided the roughness coefficient n is accurately estimated. Velocity, according to Manning's equation is given by:

$$V = (1/n) R^{2/3} S^{1/2} \quad (4.8)$$

Where:

n: the Manning's roughness coefficient [ $1/n (k_{str}) = 75 \text{ m/s}^{1/3}$ ].

R: the hydraulic radius = area /wetted perimeter (  $R = A/P$  )

- For circular pipe flowing full,  $R = ( D/4 )$ .
- For open channel flowing full,  $R = [( b*d ) / ( b+2d )]$ .

The Manning's roughness coefficient depends on the material and age of the conduit. Commonly used values of n for different materials are given in Table (4.3).

Table 4.3 Common Values of Roughness Coefficient Used in the Manning Equation [10]

Material	Commonly Used Values of n
Concrete	0.013 and 0.015
Vitrified clay	0.013 and 0.015
Cast iron	0.013 and 0.015
Brick	0.015 and 0.017
Corrugated metal pipe	0.022 and 0.025
Material	Commonly Used Values of n

Asbestos cement	0.013 and 0.015
Earthen channels	0.025 and 0.003
PVC	0.011

### Hydraulics of Partially Filled Section:

The filling rate of a sewer is an important consideration, as sewers are seldom running full, so storm water sewers designed for 70% running full, that is means only 70% of the pipe capacity should be utilized to carry the peak flow.

Partially filled sewers are calculated by using partial flow diagram and tables indicating the relation between water depth, velocity of flow and rate flow .The hydraulic characteristics are similar as for open channels, but the velocity of flow is reduced by increased air friction in the pipe with increasing water level, particularly near the top of the pipe. The velocity of flow and the flow rate are reduced at filling rates between 60% and 100%; the water level in the pipe is unstable at filling rates above 90% or 95%.[11]

### 4.2.4 Storm Water Sewers Design

Designing a community storm system is not a simple task. It requires considerable experience and a great deal of information to make proper decisions concerning the layout, sizing, and construction of a storm network that is efficient and cost-effective.

The design engineer needs to generally undertake the following tasks :

1. Define the service area.
2. Conduct preliminary investigations.
3. Develop preliminary layout plan and profile.
4. Selection of design parameters.
5. Review construction considerations.
6. Conduct field investigation and complete design and final profiles

**Service Area:**

Service area is defined as the total area that will eventually be served by the drainage system. The service area may be based on natural drainage or political boundaries, or both. It is important that the design engineers and project team become familiar with the surface area of the proposed project.[11]

**Preliminary Investigation:**

The design engineer must conduct the preliminary investigations to develop a layout plan of the drainage system. Site visits and contacts with the city and local planning agencies and state officials should be made to determine the land use plans, zoning regulations, and probable future changes that may affect both the developed and undeveloped land. Data must be developed on topography, geology, hydrology, climate, ecological elements, and social and economic conditions. Topographic maps with existing and proposed streets and other utility lines provide the most important information for preliminary flow routing.

If reliable topographic maps are not available, field investigations must be conducted to prepare the contours, place bench marks, locate building, utility lines, drainage ditches, low and high areas, stream, and the like. All these factors influence the sewer.

**Selection of Design Parameters:**

Many design factors must be investigated before storm sewer design can be completed. Factors such as design period; peak, average, and minimum flow; storm sewer slopes and minimum velocities; design equations ...etc. are all important in developing storm sewer design. Many of the factors are briefly discussed below.

**1. Design Flow Rate**

Storm water sewers should be designed to carry the largest storm that occurred in the period of design; commonly it is 5 years because of consideration of the cost and the frequently factors.

**2. Minimum Size**



The minimum storm sewer size recommended is 250 to 300 mm for closed system, and for open channel depend on the type of profile that selected.

### 3. Minimum and Maximum Velocities

In storm water sewers, solids tend to settle under low-velocity conditions. Self-cleaning velocities must be developed regularly to flush out the solids. Most countries specify minimum velocity in the sewers under low flow conditions. The minimum allowable velocity is 0.75 m/s, and 0.9 m/s is desirable. This way the lines will be flushed out at least once or twice a day. The maximum velocities for storm water system are between 4 to 6 m/s. The maximum velocity is limited to prevent the erosion of sewer inverts.

### 4. Slope

For closed system minimum slopes determined from minimum velocities, for minimum velocity 1 m/s, the slopes are shown in Table (4.4).

Table 4.4 Minimum Recommended Slopes of Storm Sewer ( $n = 0.015$ ) [11]

Pipe Diameter (D)		Slope (min)	Slope (max) =1/D
Mm	Inch	Mm	Cm
250	10	0.00735	0.04
300	12	0.00576	0.033
450	18	0.00336	0.0222
600	24	0.00229	0.0167

Maximum slopes determined from maximum velocities, 1/D (cm) can be used as a guide. For open channel, the slope also depends on the profile type, and generally used as the slope of the road.

### 5. Depth

The depth of storm sewers when using closed system is generally just enough to receive flow but not less than 1 m below the ground surface. Depth depends on the water table, lowest point to be served, topography, and the freeze depth. But for the open channel it is at the ground surface.[11]

### 6. Appurtenances

Storm Sewer appurtenances include manholes, inlets, outlets and outfall, and other  
Appropriate storm sewer appurtenances must be selected in design of storm water  
sewers. [10]

### 7. Design Equations and Procedures

Storm water sewers are mostly designed to flow partially full. Once the peak, average, and minimum flow estimates and made general layout and topographic features for each line are established, the design engineer begins to size the sewers. Design equations proposed by Manning, Chezy, Gangullet, Kutter, and Scobey have been used for designing sewers and drains. The Manning equation, however, has received most widespread application. This equation is expressed below:

$$V = (1/n) R^{2/3} S^{1/2} \quad (4.9)$$

And as mentioned earlier, the runoff flow is calculated using the following formula:

$$Q = C.i.A \quad (4.10)$$

Various types of nomographs have been developed for solution of problems involving sewers flowing full. Nomographs based on Manning's equation for circular pipe flowing full and variable n values are provided in Figure(4.1). Hydraulic elements of circular pipes under partially-full flow conditions are provided in Figure (4.2). It may be noted that the value of n decreases with the depth of flows Figure( 4.1). However, in most designs n is assumed constant for all flow depths. Also, it is a common practice to use d, v, and q notations for depth of flow, velocity, and discharge under partial flow condition while D, V, Q notations for diameter, velocity, and discharge for sewer flowing full. Use of equations 4.8 and 4.9 and Fig (4.1 and 4.2), one can design the drainage system.

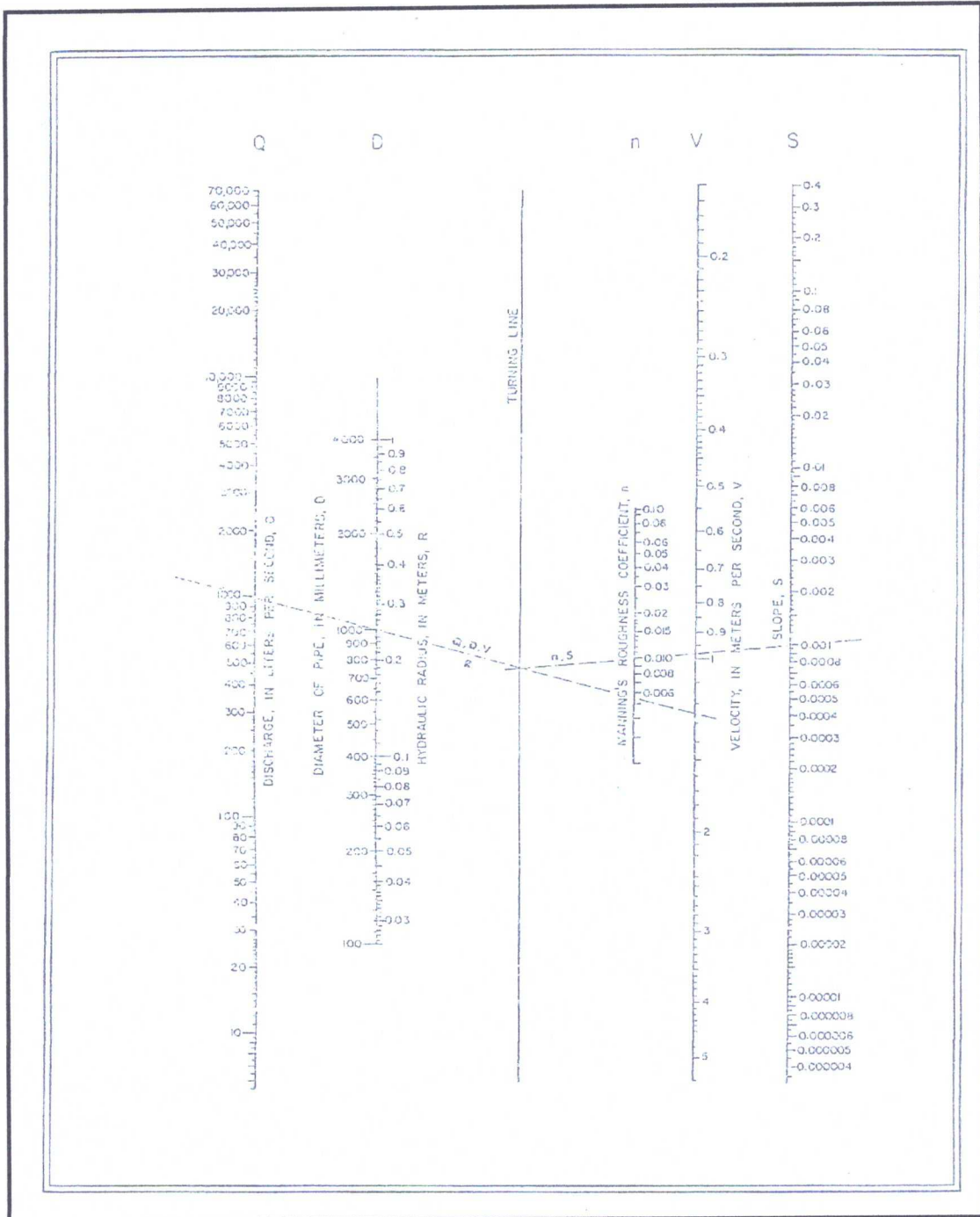


Fig 4.1 Nomo graph for solution of manning formula[11]



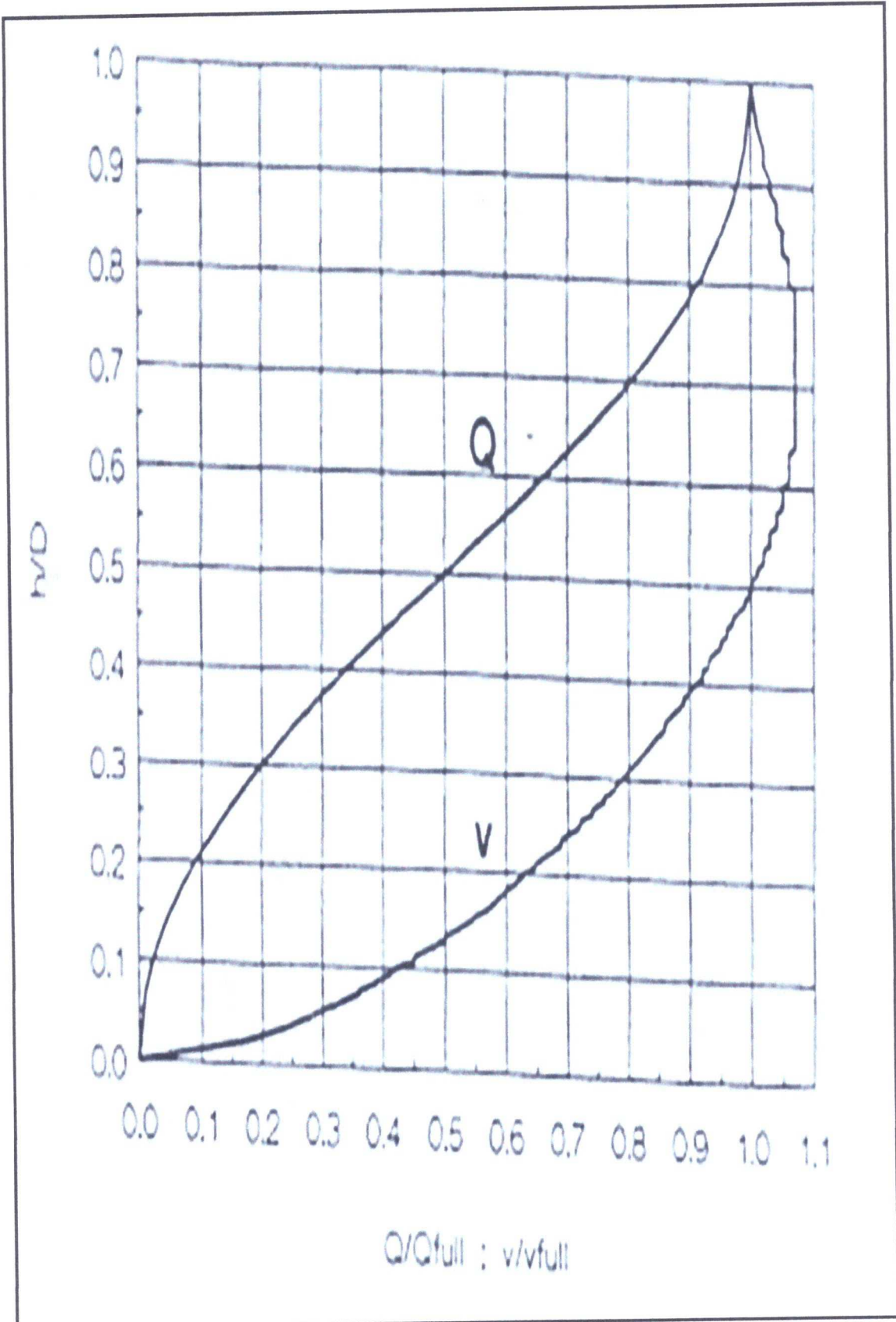


Fig 4.2 Hydraulic properties of circular sewer[11]

**Design Computation:**

After the preliminary sewer layout plan and profile are prepared, the design computations are accomplished. Design computations for sewers are repetitious and therefore, are best performed in a tabular format.

**Preparation of Maps and Profile:**

It is important that the detailed drawings be prepared and specifications completed before the bid can be requested. The contract drawings should show (1) surface features, (2) depth and character of material to be excavated, (3) the existing structures that are likely to be encountered, and (4) the details of sewer and appurtenances to be constructed.[10]

**Important Numbers:**

- Maximum velocity = 5 m/s
- Minimum velocity = 1 m/s
- Maximum slope = 15%
- Minimum slope = 0.5%
- H/D = 100%
- Minimum Diameter 250-300 mm
- Minimum cover 1 m
- Maximum cover 5 m

**4.3 Roadways and Geometric Design:**

To redesign the AL\_Shlah road, this requires field work and office work to redesign the road, this will be as following:

- 1- Using aerial photograph to select the primary route.
- 2- Select the best places for traverse stations and set it on the ground using GPS.
- 3- Making the traverse by GPS stations, then use total station to calculate the coordinate of stations and make traverse corrections.

- 4- Making field survey using Total Station and show all road description depending on traverse stations.
- 5- Planning and redesign the road paths and do the vertical and horizontal curves calculations.
- 6- Make the profile and cross section.
- 7- Survey quantity calculations.

### A.4.3 Traversing:

#### A.4.3.1 General:

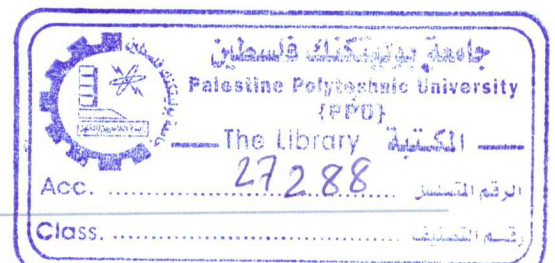
Since the advent of EDM and Total Station equipment, traversing has emerged as the most popular method of establishing control networks not only in engineering surveying but also in geodetic work, in civil engineering it lends itself ideally to surveys and dimensional control of route-type projects such as highway and pipeline construction. [4]

Traverse networks have the following advantages:

1. Little reconnaissance is required compared with that needed for an interconnected network of points.
2. Observations only involve three stations at a time so planning the task is simple.
3. Traversing may permit the control to follow the route of a highway, pipe line or tunnel, etc., with the minimum number of stations.

#### A.4.3.2 Types of traverse:

There are three types of traverse, each type used in different condition. The liability of a traverse to undetected error makes it essential that there should be some external check on its accuracy. To this end the traverse may commence from and connect into known points of greater accuracy than the traverse. In this way the error vector of misclose can be quantified and distributed throughout the network, to produce geometric correctness. Such a traverse is called a 'link' traverse.[4]





Alternatively, the error vector can be obtained by completing the traverse back to its starting origin. Such a traverse is called a 'polygonal' or 'loop' traverse. Both the 'link' and 'polygonal' traverse are generally referred to as 'closed' traverses.

The third type of traverse is the 'free' or 'open' traverse, which does not close back onto any known point and which therefore has no way of detecting or quantifying the errors.[4]

#### 1. Link Traverse:

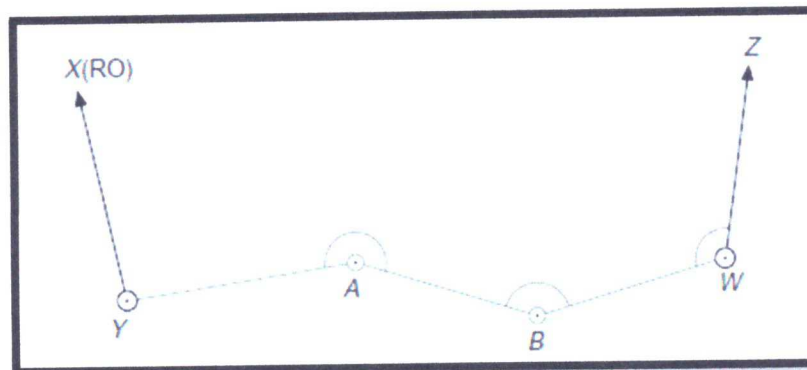


Fig 4.3: Link Traverse[4]

Fig (4.3) illustrates a typical link traverse commencing from higher order point Y and closing onto Point W, with terminal orienting bearing to points X and Z. Generally, points X, Y, W and Z would be part of a higher order control network, although this may not always be the case. It may be that when tying surveys into the OSNG, due to the use of very precise Total Station equipment the intervening traverse is more precise than the relative positions of the NG stations. This is purely a problem of scale arising from a lack of knowledge, on the behalf of the surveyor, of the positional accuracy of the grid points. In such a case, adjustment of the traverse to the NG could result in distortion of the intervening traverse.

The usual form of an adjustment generally adopted in the case of a link traverse is to hold points Y and W fixed whilst distributing the error throughout the intervening points.

This implies that points Y and W are free from error and is tantamount to allocating a weight of infinity to the length and bearing of line YW. It is thus both obvious and

important that the control into which the traverse is linked should be of a higher order of precision than the connecting traverse.

The link traverse has certain advantages over the remaining types, in that systematic error in distance measurement and orientation are clearly revealed by the error vector.[1]

## 2. Loop Traverse:

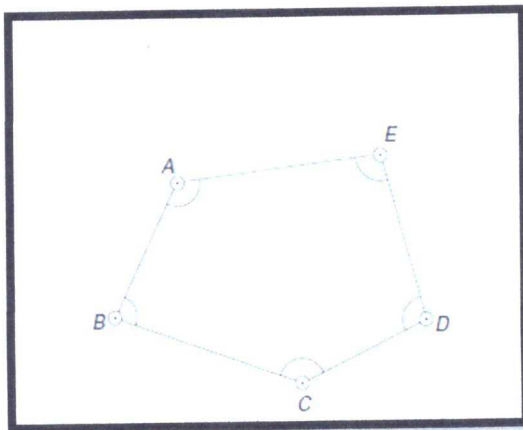


Fig 4.4.a : Loop Traverse(independent)

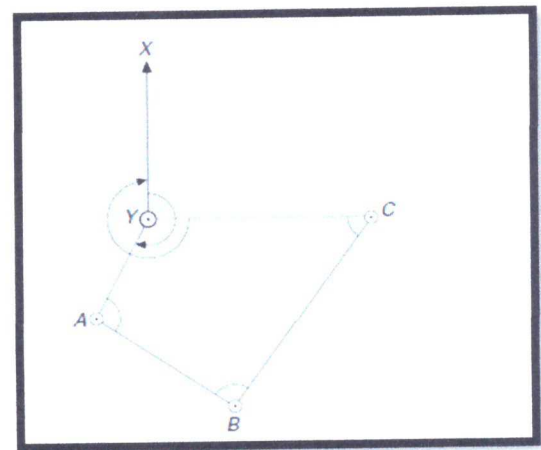


Fig 4.4.b: Loop Traverse(oriented)

Fig (4.4.a) and (4.4.b) illustrate the concept of a polygonal traverse. This type of network is quite popular and is used extensively for peripheral control on all types of engineering sites. If no orientation facility is available, the control can only be used for independent sites and plans and cannot be connected to other survey systems.[4]

In this type of traverse the systematic errors of distance measurement are not eliminated and enter into the result with their full weight. Similarly, orientation error would simply cause the whole network to swing through the amount of error involved and would not be revealed in the angular misclosure.[1]

## 3. Open(free) Traverse:

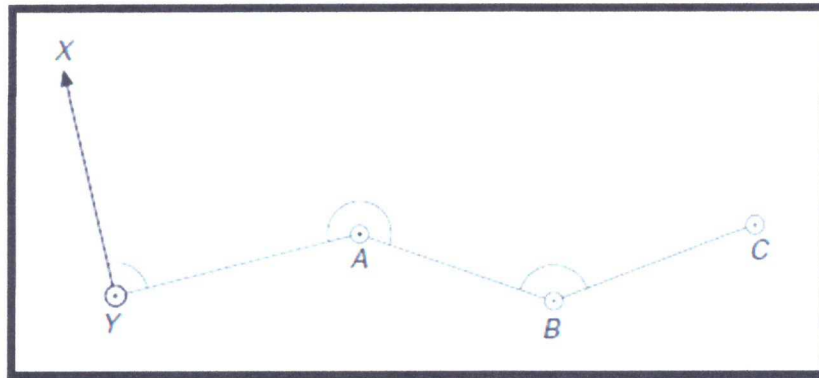


Fig 4.5: Open Traverse[4]

Fig (4.5) illustrates the open traverse which does not close into any known point and therefore cannot provide any indication of the magnitude of measuring errors. In all surveying literature, this form of traversing is not recommended due to the lack of checks. Nevertheless, it is frequently utilized in mining and tunnelling work because of the physical restriction on closure.[4]

#### A.4.3.3 Accuracy Standards For Traverse:

Table (4.5) shows Horizontal Control Accuracy Standards for Traverse by the Federal Geodetic Control Subcommittee (FGCS).

Using each order depending on the type of work, small surveying works used third order but huge construction use first order.

\* Table 4.5 : Horizontal Control Accuracy Standards For Traverse(By The Federal Geodetic Control)[4]

Order	1st	2 nd		3 rd	
Class		I	II	I	II
Angular Closure	$1.7''\sqrt{n}$	$3.0''\sqrt{n}$	$4.5''\sqrt{n}$	$10.0''\sqrt{n}$	$12.0''\sqrt{n}$
Linear Closure (after angul. adj.)	$0.04\sqrt{\sum L}$ or, 1/100,000	$0.08\sqrt{\sum L}$ or, 1/50,000	$0.20\sqrt{\sum L}$ or, 1/20,000	$0.40\sqrt{\sum L}$ or, 1/10,000	$0.80\sqrt{\sum L}$ or, 1/5,000



**A.4.3.4 Adjustment of Traverse using “Least square method”:**

$$X = (J^T J)^{-1} J^T K \tag{4.11}$$

Where:

X: Unknown Matrix.

J: Jacobean Matrix.

K: Observation Matrix.

V: Variance Matrix.

And here are the matrices forms:

- The Jacobean Matrix:

$$J = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{\partial F_1}{\partial dx_1} & \frac{\partial F_1}{\partial dy_1} & \frac{\partial F_1}{\partial dx_2} & \frac{\partial F_1}{\partial dy_2} & \dots & \dots & \dots & \dots & \frac{\partial F_1}{\partial dx_n} & \frac{\partial F_1}{\partial dy_n} \\ \frac{\partial F_2}{\partial dx_1} & \frac{\partial F_2}{\partial dy_1} & \frac{\partial F_2}{\partial dx_2} & \frac{\partial F_2}{\partial dy_2} & \dots & \dots & \dots & \dots & \frac{\partial F_2}{\partial dx_n} & \frac{\partial F_2}{\partial dy_n} \\ & \vdots & & & & & & & & \\ & \vdots & & & & & & & & \\ & \vdots & & & & & & & & \\ & \vdots & & & & & & & & \\ \frac{\partial F_{m-1}}{\partial dx_1} & \frac{\partial F_{m-1}}{\partial dy_1} & \frac{\partial F_{m-1}}{\partial dx_2} & \frac{\partial F_{m-1}}{\partial dy_2} & \dots & \dots & \dots & \dots & \frac{\partial F_{m-1}}{\partial dx_n} & \frac{\partial F_{m-1}}{\partial dy_n} \\ \frac{\partial F_m}{\partial dx_1} & \frac{\partial F_m}{\partial dy_1} & \frac{\partial F_m}{\partial dx_2} & \frac{\partial F_m}{\partial dy_2} & \dots & \dots & \dots & \dots & \frac{\partial F_m}{\partial dx_n} & \frac{\partial F_m}{\partial dy_n} \end{bmatrix} \tag{4.12}$$

- Distance Observation Reduction:

$$F_{(x_i, y_i, x_j, y_j)} = \sqrt{(x_j - x_i)^2 + (y_j - y_i)^2} \tag{4.13}$$

- Linearization:

Taking the derivatives of last equation

$$\frac{\partial F}{\partial x_i} = \frac{x_i - x_j}{l_j} \tag{4.14}$$

$$\frac{\partial F}{\partial y_i} = \frac{y_i - y_j}{IJ} \quad (4.15)$$

$$\frac{\partial F}{\partial x_j} = \frac{x_j - x_i}{IJ} \quad (4.16)$$

$$\frac{\partial F}{\partial y_j} = \frac{y_j - y_i}{IJ} \quad (4.17)$$

- Angle Observation reduction:

$$\theta = Az_{IF} - Az_{IB} \quad (4.18)$$

$$\theta = \tan^{-1} \frac{x_f - x_i}{y_f - y_i} - \tan^{-1} \frac{x_b - x_i}{y_b - y_i} + D \quad (4.19)$$

- Taking the derivatives of the last equation:

$$\frac{\partial F}{\partial x_i} = \frac{y_i - y_b}{IB^2} - \frac{y_i - y_f}{IF^2} \quad (4.20)$$

$$\frac{\partial F}{\partial y_i} = \frac{x_b - x_i}{IB^2} - \frac{x_f - x_i}{IF^2} \quad (4.21)$$

- Observation matrix K:

$$K = \begin{bmatrix} F_1 - F_{1o} \\ F_2 - F_{2o} \\ \vdots \\ \vdots \\ \vdots \\ F_n - F_{no} \end{bmatrix} \quad (4.22)$$

- The weight Matrix W:

$$W = \begin{bmatrix} \sigma F_1^2 & & & & & \\ & \sigma F_2^2 & & & & \\ & & \sigma F_3^2 & & & \\ & & & \dots & & \\ & & & & \dots & \\ & & & & & \sigma F_n^2 \end{bmatrix}$$

(4.23)

- Unknown Matrix X:

$$X = \begin{bmatrix} dx_1 \\ dy_1 \\ dx_2 \\ dy_2 \\ \vdots \\ \vdots \\ \vdots \\ \vdots \\ dx_n \\ dy_n \end{bmatrix}$$

(4.24)

- Variance matrix V:

$$V = \begin{bmatrix} V1 \\ V2 \\ V3 \\ V4 \\ \vdots \\ \vdots \\ \vdots \\ \vdots \\ Vn \end{bmatrix}$$

(4.25)

- Corrected coordinates:

$$X = X_o + d_x \quad (4.26)$$

$$Y = Y_o + d_y \quad (4.27)$$



### B.4.3 The horizontal and vertical alignment of the Streets

#### B.4.3.1 Introduction

The horizontal alignment of the streets consists usually from straight parts and circular ones, so we must connect these parts together by using curves that transmit us from the straight parts to the circular ones in a gradual way to avoid sudden movement, so we can reduce street's dangers to the minimum level.

In order to achieve a balanced design of the street, we must take in response the basics of the geometrical design that give us continuous traffic flow at the design speed. We must also take in response the relation between the design speed, the radiuses of the curves, and other things.

#### Centrifugal Force

The transition of the vehicle from the straight part to the curved one will expose it to a centrifugal force when it enters the curve, centrifugal force inversely proportional to the radius of the curve.

Figure (4.6) illustrates the forces acting on a vehicle of weight  $W$  as it is driven round a highway bend of radius  $R$ . The angle of incline of the street (super elevation) is termed  $a$ .  $P$  denotes the side frictional force between the vehicle and the highway, and  $N$  the reaction to the weight of the vehicle normal to the surface of the highway.  $C$  is the centrifugal force acting horizontally on the vehicle and equals  $c = M * v^2/R$  where  $M$  is the mass of the vehicle.

As all the forces in Fig (4.6) are in equilibrium, they can be resolved along the angle of inclination of the street:

(Weight of vehicle resolved parallel to highway) + (Side friction factor)

= (Centrifugal force resolved parallel to highway)

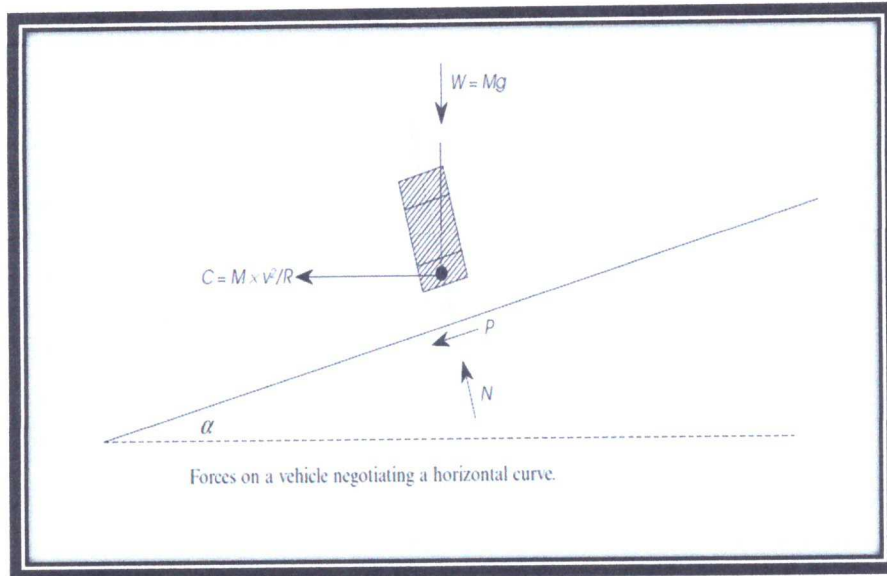


Fig 4.6 Force on vehicle negotiating a horizontal curve. [4]

$$P = \frac{m v^2}{R} \quad (4-28)$$

Where:

P : Centrifugal force.

m: vehicle's mass.

R: Curve's radius.

V: vehicle's velocity.

From the relation above it is clear that the centrifugal force inversely proportional to the radius of the curve , so when the vehicle is on the straight part of the street the radius is infinity consequently the centrifugal force (P) equals zero. To prevent the rapid change of the centrifugal force from zero to a large value we resort to the transition curve.[4]

**B.4.3.2 Super Elevation :**

Super elevation is the banking (rotation) of a highway to counter some of the lateral force. As shown in fig (4.7), the banking causes a portion of the lateral acceleration to act normal (perpendicular) to the banked pavement. This is felt as a downward (with respect to the vehicle) force by the vehicle occupants. The remaining portion of the lateral force may act one of three ways depending on the banking and speed of the vehicle.[5]

- If the speed is balanced for the banking, the lateral force acting outward on the vehicle will be countered by the forces pushing the vehicle down the slope of the banking. The vehicle and occupants will experience a downward force (perpendicular to the street way) and the vehicle will travel around the curve with little steering input. This is a neutral or equilibrium condition.
- If the vehicle is traveling faster than the equilibrium speed, the resultant lateral force acts outward on the vehicle and occupants. At excessive speeds, the vehicle will skid or roll off the street.
- If the speed is lower than the equilibrium speed, the vehicle and occupants are forced inward. Extreme banking can cause top heavy vehicles to rollover towards the inside of the curve. Additionally, icy conditions can cause the vehicle to slide down the banking, particularly when the tires are spinning to accelerate in stop and go traffic.



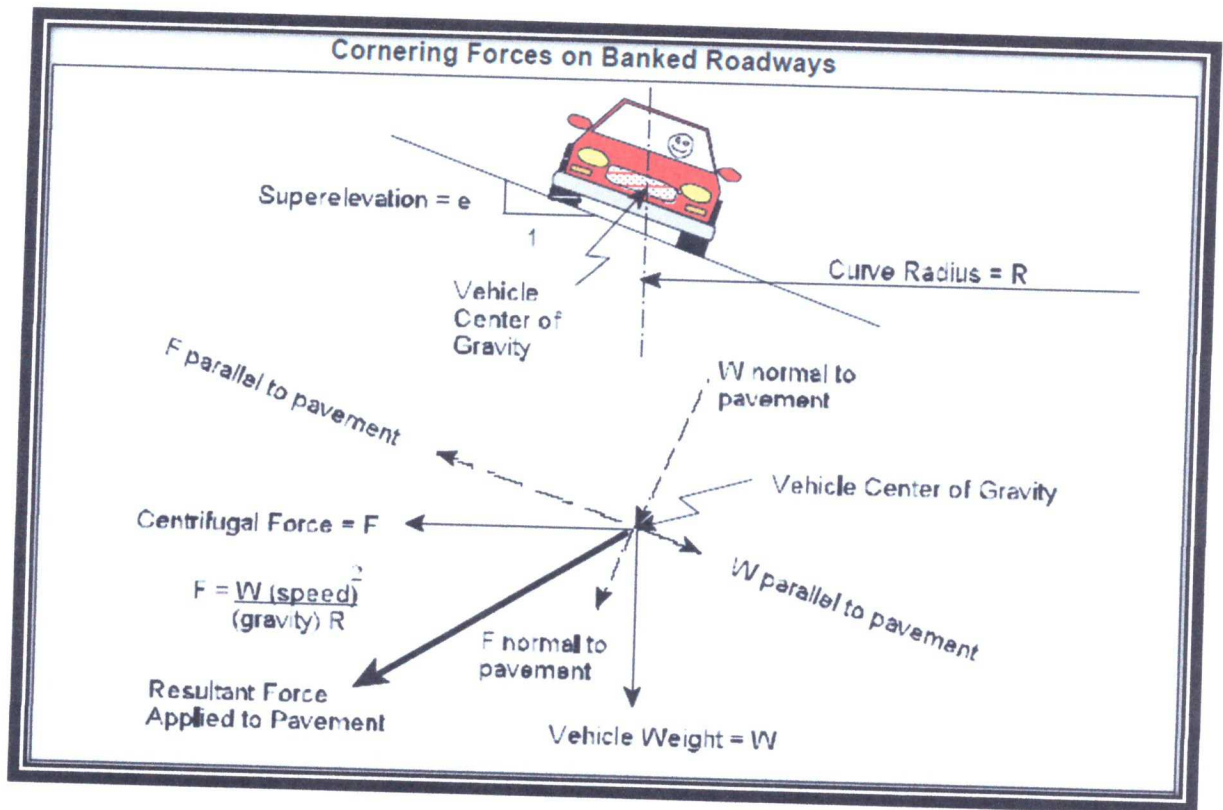


Fig 4.7 Centrifugal force.[4]

**Maximum super elevation rates :**

High rates of super elevation may cause slow moving vehicles to slide down the banking in snow and ice. High super elevation rates can be difficult to attain in urban settings due to closely spaced intersections, numerous driveways, and limited right of way. Maximum super elevation rates are chosen to limit the adverse effects of super elevation.[4]

**Five maximum super elevation rates are commonly used:**

1. Maximum super elevation rates of 4% and 6% are for urban areas.
2. Maximum super elevation rates of 6% and 8% are for areas that have frequent ice and snow.
3. Maximum super elevation rates of 10% and 12% in rural areas without ice or snow concerns represent a practical limit to accommodate occasional slow moving vehicles, construction equipment, and maintenance equipment.

**Horizontal curve sight distance:**

Once you have a radius that seems to connect the two previously disjointed sections of street way safely and comfortably, you need to make sure that you have provided an adequate stopping sight distance throughout your horizontal curve.

Sight distance can be the controlling aspect of horizontal curve design where obstructions are present near the inside of the curve. To determine the actual sight distance that you have provided, you need to consider that the driver can only see the portion of the street way ahead that is not hidden by the obstruction. In addition, at the instant the driver is in a position to see a hazard in the street way ahead, there should be a length of streetway between the vehicle and the hazard that is greater than or equal to the stopping sight distance. See fig (4.8) below.

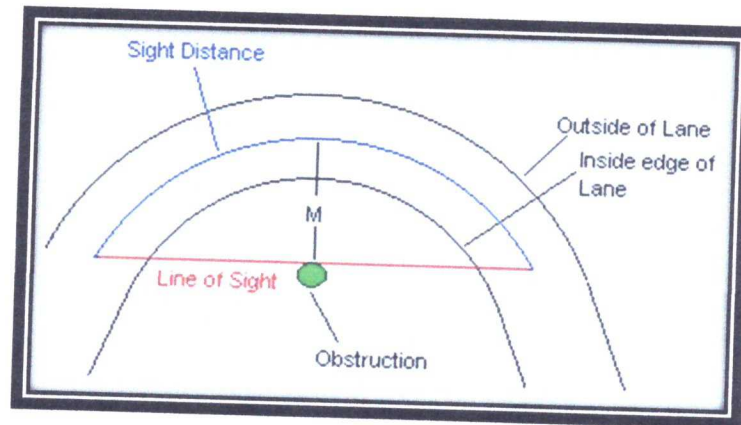


Fig 4.8: Sight Distance[5]

Because the sight obstructions for each curve will be different, no general method for calculating the sight distance has been developed. If you do have a specific obstruction in mind, however, there is an equation that might be helpful. This equation involves the stopping sight distance, the degree of the curve, and the location of the obstruction.

$$M = (5730/D) * (1 - \cos (SD/200)) \quad (4-29)$$

Where:

M = Distance from the center of the inside lane to the obstruction (ft.)

D = Degree of the curve. Where  $R = 5730/D$

S = Stopping sight distance (ft)

R = Radius of the curve (ft)

Once your rough design has been adjusted to accommodate the sight distance restrictions, and you are satisfied with the aesthetic and financial consequences of your super elevation scheme, you can begin to polish your design into its final form.

### B.4.3.3 Horizontal and Vertical Curves:

In the geometric design of motorways, railways, pipelines, etc., the design and setting out of curves is an important aspect of the engineer's work.

The initial design is usually based on a series of straight sections whose positions are defined largely by the topography of the area. The intersections of pairs of straights are then connected by horizontal curves. In the vertical design, intersecting gradients are connected by curves in the vertical plane.

Curves can be listed under three main headings, as follows:

- (1) Circular curves of constant radius.
- (2) Transition curves of varying radius (spirals).
- (3) Vertical curves of parabolic form.

#### Horizontal circular Curves:

The horizontal curves are defined by the radius of the curve or by the degree of it, and so we must choose the radius of the curve to coincide with the design speed of the street.

Horizontal curves are divided into four types as shown in the following fig:

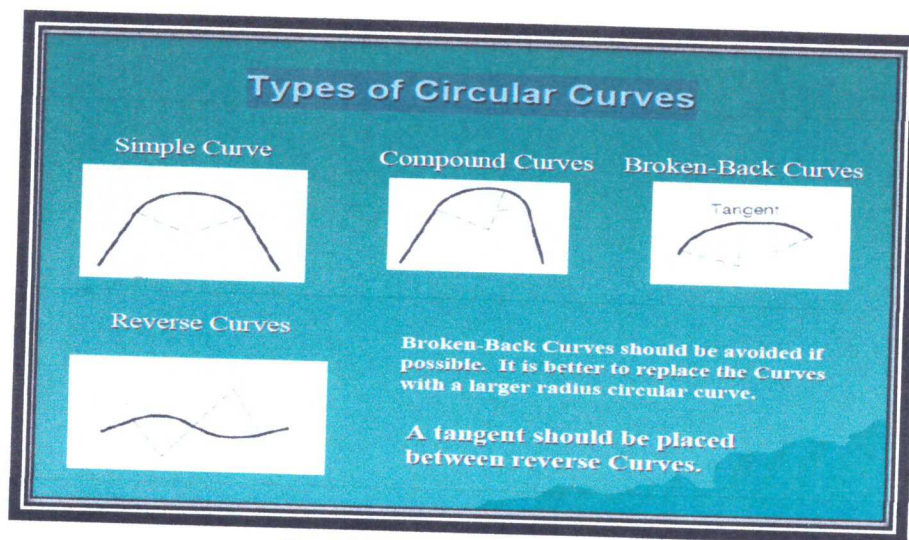


Fig 4.9 Types of circular curves[5]



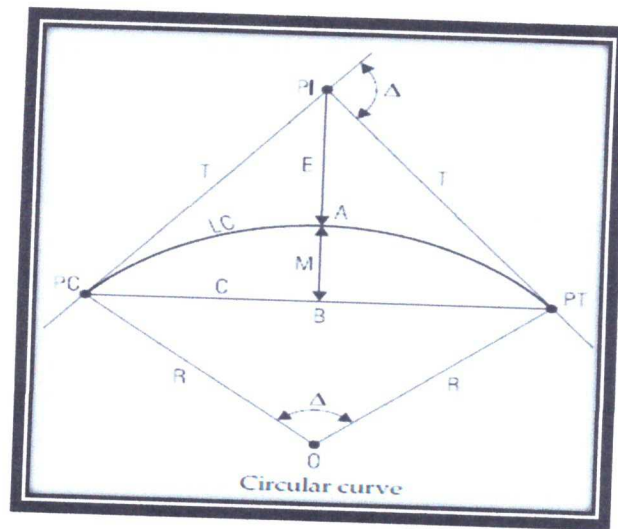
**First: Simple circular curve**

Fig 4.10 Circular curve[5]

A simple horizontal curve consists of a part of a circle tangent to two straight sections on the horizontal alignment. The radius of a curve preferably should be large enough that drivers do not feel compelled to slow their vehicles. Such a radius, however, is not always feasible, inasmuch as the alignment should blend harmoniously with the existing topography as much as possible and balance other design considerations, such as overall project economy, sight distance, and side friction.[5]

Super elevation, usually employed on curves with sharp curvature, also should be taken into account. A curve begins at a point designated point of curvature or PC. There, the curve is tangent to the straight section of the alignment, which is called a tangent Fig. (4.10). The curve ends at the point of tangency PT, where the curve is tangent to another straight section of the alignment. The angle  $\Delta$  formed at PI, the point of intersection of the two tangents, is called the interior angle or intersection angle.

Using the radius and angle ( $\Delta$ ) we can calculate the elements of the simple circular curve from the following relations:

$$L = \frac{\pi \Delta R}{180} \dots\dots\dots(4-30)$$

$$T = R \left( \tan \frac{\Delta}{2} \right) \dots\dots\dots(4-31)$$

$$M = R \left( 1 - \cos \frac{\Delta}{2} \right) \dots\dots\dots(4-32)$$

$$E = R \left( \sec \frac{\Delta}{2} - 1 \right) \dots\dots\dots(4-33)$$

$$LC = 2R \left( \sin \frac{\Delta}{2} \right) \dots\dots\dots(4-34)$$

Where:

T : Tangent length.

E : External distance.

M : Arc's arrow.

LC : Long string.

L : Curve's Length.

$\Delta$  : Angle of deviation of the two tangents.

Table 4-6 Maximum Curvature for Normal Crown section[5]

Maximum Curvature for Normal Crown Section*			
Design speed, mi/h	Average running speed, mi/h	Maximum degree of curve	Minimum curve radius, ft
20	20	3° 23'	1,700
30	28	1° 43'	3,340
40	36	1° 02'	5,550
50	44	0° 41'	8,320
55	48	0° 35'	9,930
60	52	0° 29'	11,690
65	55	0° 26'	13,140
70	58	0° 23'	14,690

\* Adapted from "A Policy on Geometric Design of Highways and Streets," American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials

### Second: Compound Circular curve

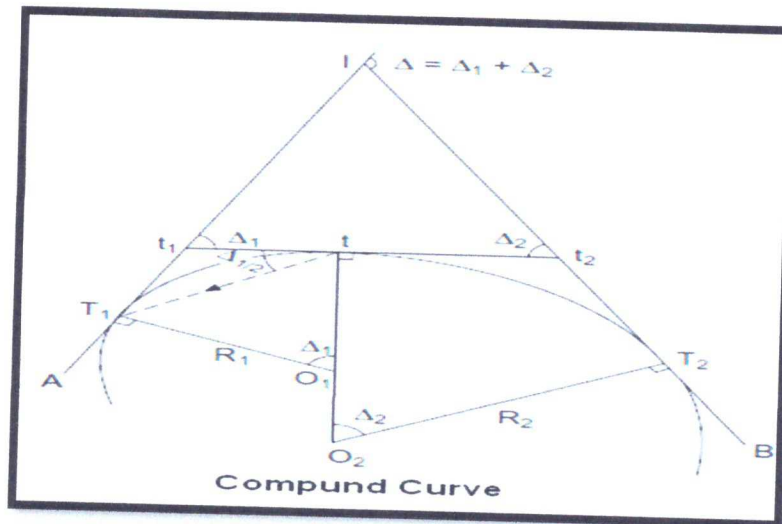


Fig 4.11 Compound curve[4]

The compound circular curve consist from two or more horizontal consecutive curves so that the second point of tangency of the first curve is the same as the first point of tangency of the second curve .This type of curves used to connect two straight lines by more than one circular curve , but under the following conditions:

- 1 - The radiuses of these curves are different.
- 2 - All the centers of these curves lie in the same side.
- 3 - The curves are contiguous at the points of connection between them.



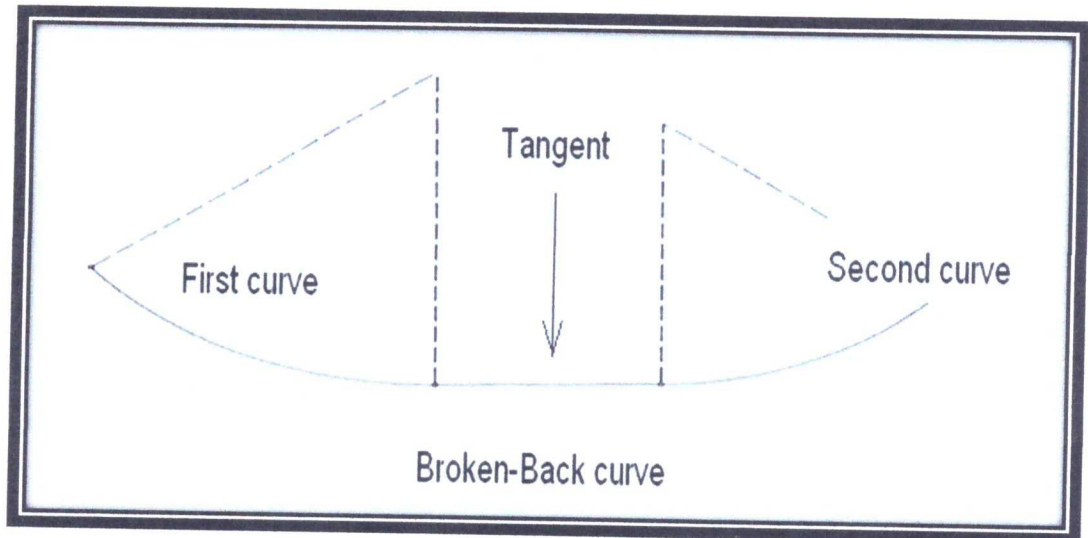
**Third: Broken-back curve**

Fig 4.12 Broken-Back curve.[4]

This curve consists of two circular curves their centers lie in the same side and they are connected together by a common tangent it's length less than 30 m.

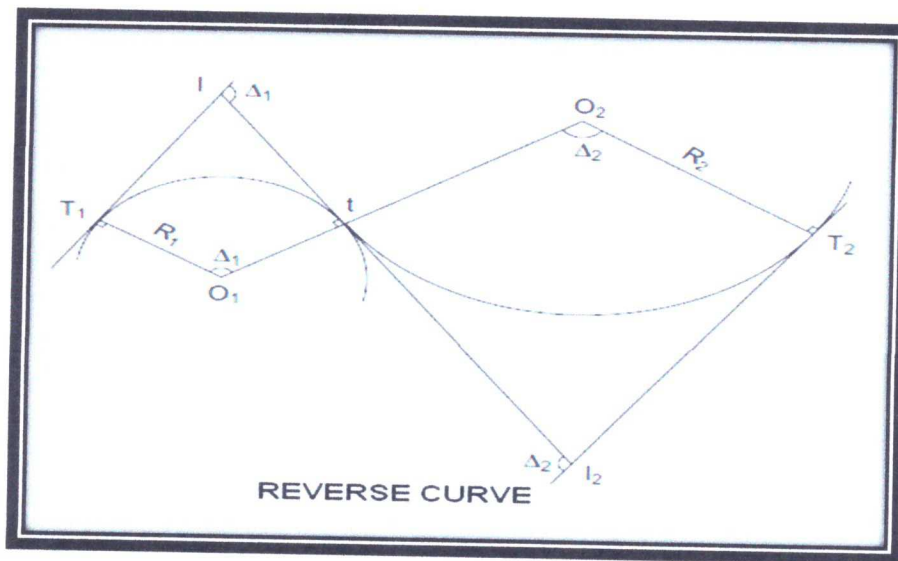
**Fourth: Reverses curve**

Fig 4.13 Reverse curve[4]

In this type of curves we connect the two straight lines by more than one circular curve under the following conditions:

- 1- The centers of the curves are not in the same side.
- 2- The radiuses of these curves may be equal or may be not .

3- The curves are contiguous at the points of connection between them.

**General notes about Horizontal alignment:**

In addition to the design elements in the horizontal alignment, there are some of the rules which are not restricted by any formula but they are of great importance to achieve safe ways. For example the excessive curvature, the wrong connection between curves and other problems. They all reduce the velocity and this will produce economical loss because of increasing the time of the trip and operating costs. So to avoid those bad things we must follow the following general steps:

- a- To make the appropriate sight distance through the internal edge of the curve.
- b- To make the appropriate drainage system for surface water.
- c- Reducing as possible as we can from the earthworks.
- d- Avoiding the short connecting curves, but using suitable transition curves.
- e- To reduce the affects of the reveres curves if exist , we must increase the radius of the curve , decreasing the velocity , and put the required caution signs .
- f- If there were obstructions for using one circular curve with a large radius , then we use a compound curve give us more reliability .
- g- Super elevation should not exceed (12%) in all cases.
- h- The preferable super elevation value is (6%).
- i- The side friction should not exceed the maximum and allowable value of (16%).
- j- Avoiding the use of reverse curves as possible as we can to avoid the following things:
  - Sudden transition from a specific radius to another suddenly, leading to dangers especially if the driver does not give attention.
  - Difficulty of dealing with the centrifugal force, because of the transition from the first curve to the second one with two cross slopes in different directions.

### Vertical Alignment :

A vertical alignment defines the geometry of a highway in elevation, or profile. A vertical alignment can be represented by the highway centerline along a single tangent at a given grade, a vertical curve, or a combination of these.

### Vertical Curve and it's elements:

These are used as a transition where the vertical alignment changes grade, or slope. Vertical curves are designed to blend as best as possible with the existing topography, consideration being given to the specified design speed, economy, and safety.

The tangents to a parabolic curve, known as grades, can affect traffic in many ways; for example ,they can influence the speed of large tractor-trailers and stopping sight distance.

Although a circular curve can be used for a vertical curve, common practice is to employ a parabolic curve. It is linked to a corresponding horizontal alignment by common stationing. Figure 8.1 shows a typical vertical curve and its constituent elements.[4]

A curve like the one shown in Fig. (4.14) is known as a crest vertical curve; that is, the curve crests like a hill. If the curve is concave, it is called a sag vertical curve; that is, the curve sags like a valley. As indicated in Fig. 8.1, the transition starts on a tangent at PVC, point of vertical curvature, and terminates on a second tangent at PVT, point of vertical tangency. The tangents, if extended, would meet at PVI.

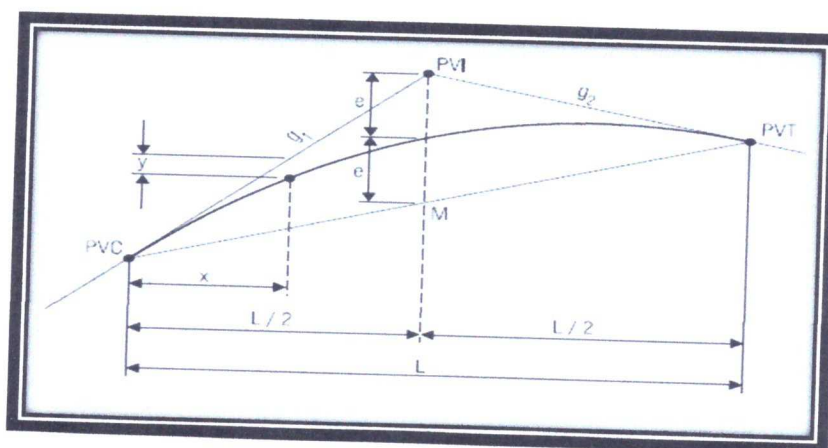


Fig 4.14 Parabolic Vertical curve.[4]



$g_1, g_2$  : the gradients.

BVC : the beginning of the vertical curve.

PI : intersection point.

EVC : the end of the vertical curve.

L : the length of the curve.

e : the external intermediate distance.

#### B.4.3.4 Transition Curves

These curve types are used to connect curved and straight sections of highway. (They can also be used to ease the change between two circular curves where the difference in radius is large.) The purpose of transition curves is to permit the gradual introduction of centrifugal forces. Such forces are required in order to cause a vehicle to move round a circular arc rather than continue in a straight line. A finite quantity of time, long enough for the purposes of ease and safety, will be required by the driver to turn the steering wheel. The vehicle will follow its own transition curve as the driver turns the steering wheel. The radial acceleration experienced by the vehicle travelling at a given velocity  $v$  changes from zero on the tangent to  $v^2/R$  when on the circular arc. The form of the transition curve should be such that the radial acceleration is constant. The radius of curvature of a transition curve gradually decreases from infinity at the intersection of the tangent and the transition curve to the designated radius  $R$  at the intersection of the transition curve with the circular curve. [5]

Transition curves are normally of spiral or clothoid form:

$$RL = A^2$$

Where:

$A^2$  is a constant that controls the scale of the clothoid.

$R$  is the radius of the horizontal curve.

$L$  is the length of the clothoid.

Two formulae are required for the analysis of transition curves:

$$S = L^2/24R \dots\dots\dots (4-35)$$

$$L = V^3 / (3.6^3 * C * R) \dots\dots\dots (4-36)$$

Where:

S : the shift (m)

L : the length of the transition curve (m)

R : the radius of the circular curve (m)

V : the design speed (km/hr)

C : the rate of change of radial acceleration (m/s<sup>3</sup>)

The value of C should be within the range 0.3 to 0.6. A value above 0.6 can result in instability in the vehicle while values less than 0.3 will lead to excessively long transition curves leading to general geometric difficulties. The design process usually commences with an initial value of 0.3 being utilized, with this value being increased gradually if necessary towards its upper ceiling.[4]

The length of transition should normally be limited to  $(24R)^{0.5}$  (TD 9/93),

thus:

$$L_{\max} = \sqrt{24R} \dots\dots\dots (4-37)$$

Figure (4.7) illustrates the situation where transition curves are introduced between the tangents and a circular curve of radius R. Here, the circular curve.

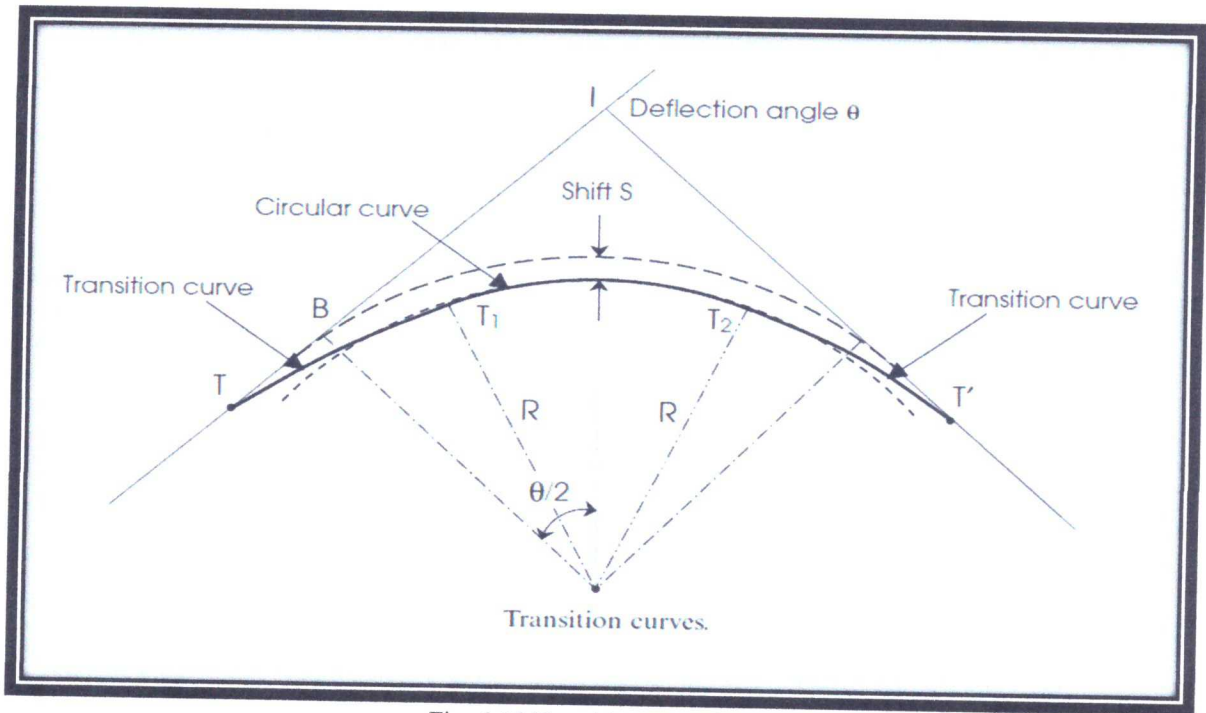


Fig 4.15 Transition curve.[4]

must be shifted inwards from its initial position by the value  $S$  so that the curves can meet tangentially. This is the same as having a circular curve of radius  $(R + S)$  joining the tangents replaced by a circular curve (radius  $R$ ) and two transition curves. The tangent points are, however, not the same. In the case of the circular curve of radius  $(R + S)$ , the tangent occurs at  $B$ , while for the circular/transition curves, it occurs at  $T$  see Fig.( 4.15).

From the geometry of the above figure:

$$IB = (R + S) \tan(\theta/2) \dots\dots\dots(4-38)$$

It has been proved that  $B$  is the mid-point of the transition.

Therefore:

$$BT = L/2 \dots\dots\dots(4-39)$$

Combining these two equations, the length of the line  $IT$  is obtained:



$$IT = (R + S) \tan (\theta / 2) + L/2 \dots \dots \dots (4-40)$$

If a series of angles and chord lengths are used, the spiral is the preferred form.

If, as is the case here, x and y co-ordinates are being used, then any point on the transition curve can be estimated using the following equations of the curve which takes the form of a cubic parabola (see Fig. 7.9):

$$y = L \dots \dots \dots (4.41)$$

$$x = y^3 / 6RL \dots \dots \dots (4.42)$$

When y attains its maximum value of L (the length of the transition curve), then the maximum offset is calculated as follows:

$$x = L^3 / 6RL = L^2 / 6R \dots \dots \dots (4.43)$$

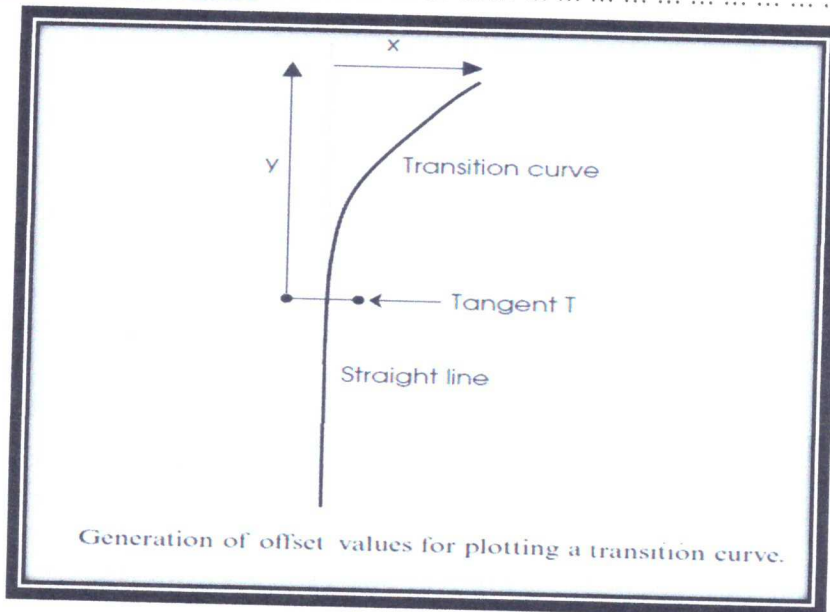


Fig 4.16 Generation of offset values for plotting a transition curve.[4]

**C.4.3 Intersections on the streets:**

An intersection is the junction or crossing of two or more streets at the same or different elevations. When the streets are at the same level, the intersection is called

an at-grade intersection. When the streets are at different elevations, the intersection is referred to as a grade separation when there is no connection between the intersecting streets or as an interchange when connecting streets, such as ramps or turning street ways, permit movement of vehicles between the intersecting streets.

Intersections should be kept simple so that necessary movements are obvious to drivers. Uniformity of intersections is important to avoid driver confusion. Factors to be considered for this purpose include design speed, intersection angles ( $90^\circ$  is preferred), intersection curves, vehicle turning paths, streetway widths, and traffic control devices.

Intersection is an important part of the street, because the safety, velocity, affiance, operating costs they all depend on the intersection . It is not reasonable to design a highway which is wide with narrow intersections.[4]

#### **C.4.3.1 Horizontal and Vertical alignment at intersections :**

Alignment geometries play a critical role in the design of an at-grade intersection. In the vertical plane, it is important that the profiles of the intersecting street ways be as flat as possible (preferably less than 3% through the intersection). Also, the horizontal alignment should be as straight as practical. Grade and curvature have considerable impact on sight distance at intersections, where it is desirable to have sight distances greater than specified minimum values. Adverse sight-distance conditions can be the source of accidents, because of driver inability to see other vehicles or discern the messages of traffic-control devices.[5]

#### **C.4.3.2 Types of intersections :**

There are generally two types of intersections:

- 1-At-grade intersections.
- 2- Grade separated interchanges.

#### **At-grade intersections :**

The junction or crossing of two or more highways at a point of common elevation is called an atgrade intersection. Intersections of highways and railways at grade should

be provided with protective and warning devices. Sight distance is an important design consideration when only advance warning of approaching trains and railway cross buck signs are installed.[5]

### **Geometric Design of At-Grade Intersections:**

Major influences on the geometric design of at grade intersections include human factors, traffic considerations, physical elements, and economic factors. The goal is to reduce or eliminate the potential for accidents involving vehicular, bicycle, or pedestrian traffic through the intersection. Also, natural transitional paths for traffic must be provided.[5]

### **Human Factors:**

Design of an intersection is affected by human factors, such as driving habits, the ability of drivers to make decisions, adequate advance warning to drivers regarding the presence of an intersection, driver decision and reaction time, and the presence of pedestrians at the intersection.[4]

### **Traffic Considerations:**

Traffic volume and movement impact the design of an at-grade intersection. Both the design and actual capacity of the intersecting highways should be taken into account. Also of concern are the design-hour turning movement and other movements, such as diverging, merging, weaving, and crossing. Other traffic criteria include vehicle size, speed and operating characteristics, transit involvement, and, if applicable, the history of accidents at the site.[4]

### **Types of At-Grade Intersections:**

Each highway that radiates from an intersection and forms part of it is known as an intersection leg. The intersection of two highways generally results in four legs. Intersections with more than four legs are not recommended.

### **Three-Leg Intersections:**

A three-leg intersection is formed when one highway starts or terminates at a junction with another highway Fig. (4.17). Unchannelized T intersections (Fig.4.17) are usually employed at the intersection of minor streets with more important highways at



an angle not exceeding  $30^\circ$  from the normal. At times, a right-turn lane is provided on one side of the through highway Fig.( 4.17) this type of turn lane is used when right-turning traffic from the through highway is significant and left-turning traffic from the through highway is minor.

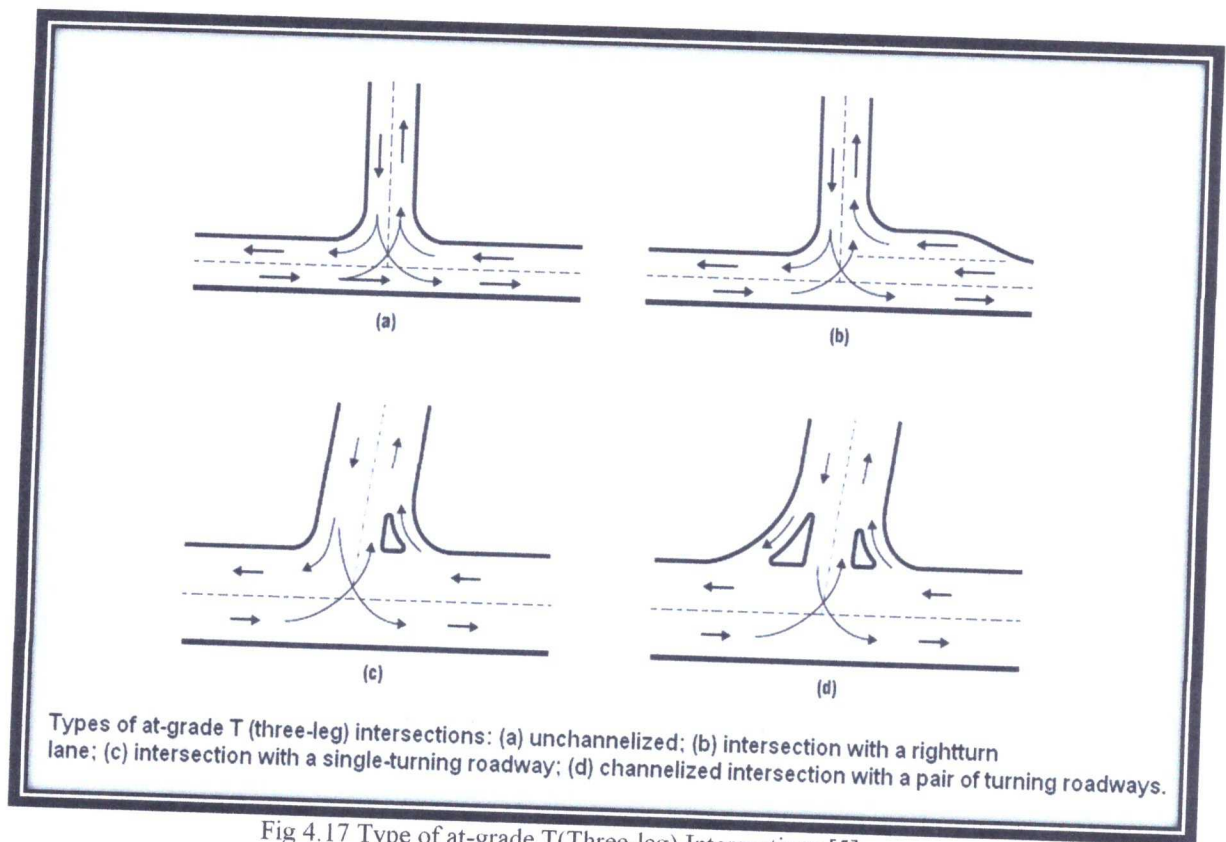


Fig 4.17 Type of at-grade T(Three-leg) Intersections [5]

#### Four-Leg Intersections :

A four-leg intersection is formed when two highways cross at grade (Fig. 4.12). The design of four-leg intersections follows follows many of the general guidelines for three-leg intersections. As with T intersections, the street way intersection angle typically should not be more than  $30^\circ$  from the normal. Fig (4.18) shows a four-leg intersection of a through highway and a minor highway. The through highway is flared to provide additional capacity for through and turning movements. The flaring is provided through incorporation of parallel auxiliary lanes that are required for major highways requiring an uninterrupted flow capacity. Flaring may also be needed where cross traffic is sufficiently high to warrant signal control.

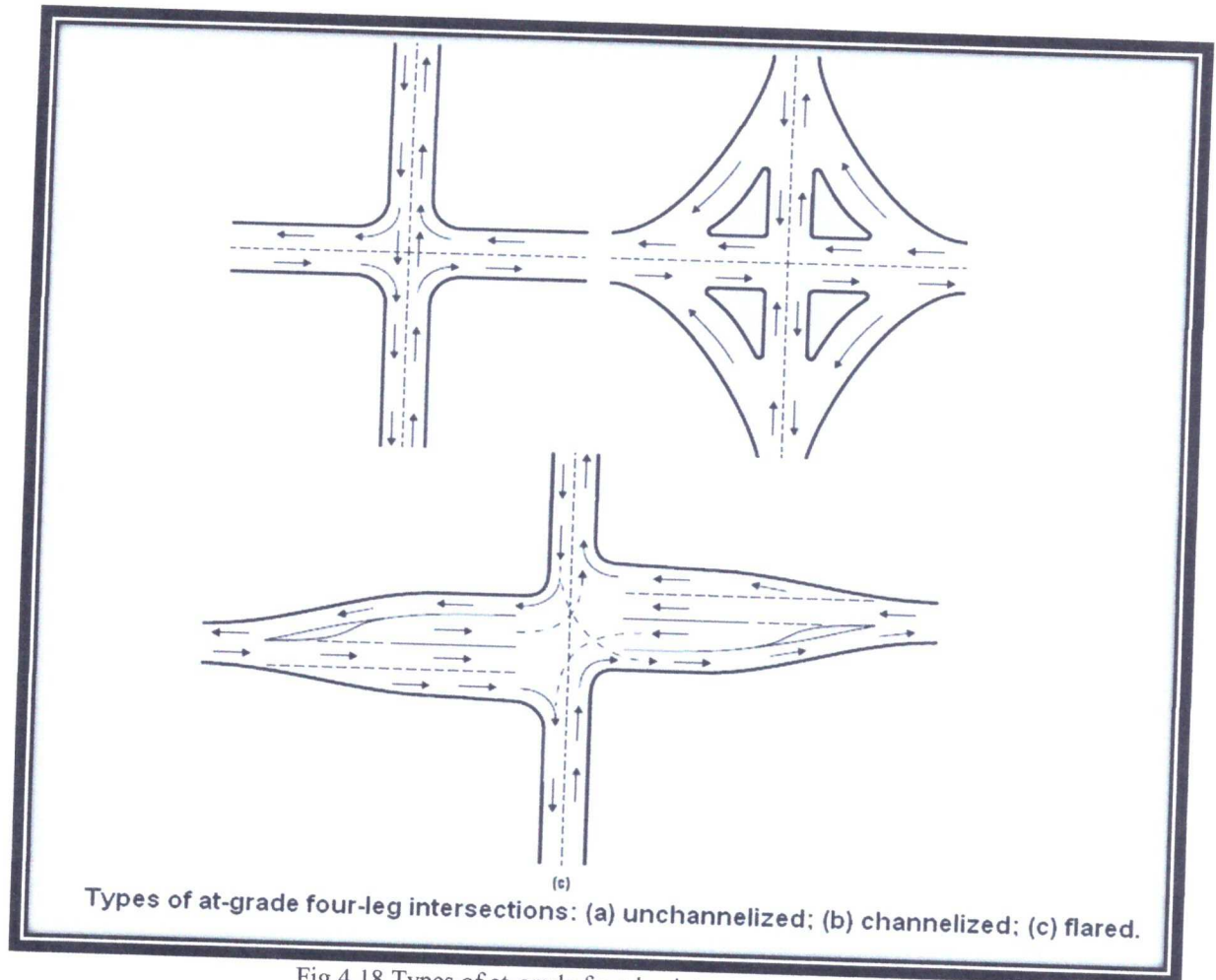


Fig 4.18 Types of at-grade four-leg intersections[5]

### Grade intersection (Interchanges):

An interchange is a system of interconnecting street ways used in conjunction with one or more grade separations of highways (Fig. 16.26). It accommodates movement of traffic between two or more street ways at different elevations. In so doing, it eliminates grade crossings, which may be unsafe and are inefficient in accommodating both turning and through traffic. When highways carrying high volumes of traffic intersect each other, the greatest degree of safety, efficiency, and capacity is achieved with grade separations of the highways. There are in use numerous variations of the interchange types shown in Fig. (4.19). They vary in size and magnitude depending on the environment and scope of service for which they are intended. Design of an interchange is based on traffic volume, topography of the site, economic considerations, and environmental factors.[5]

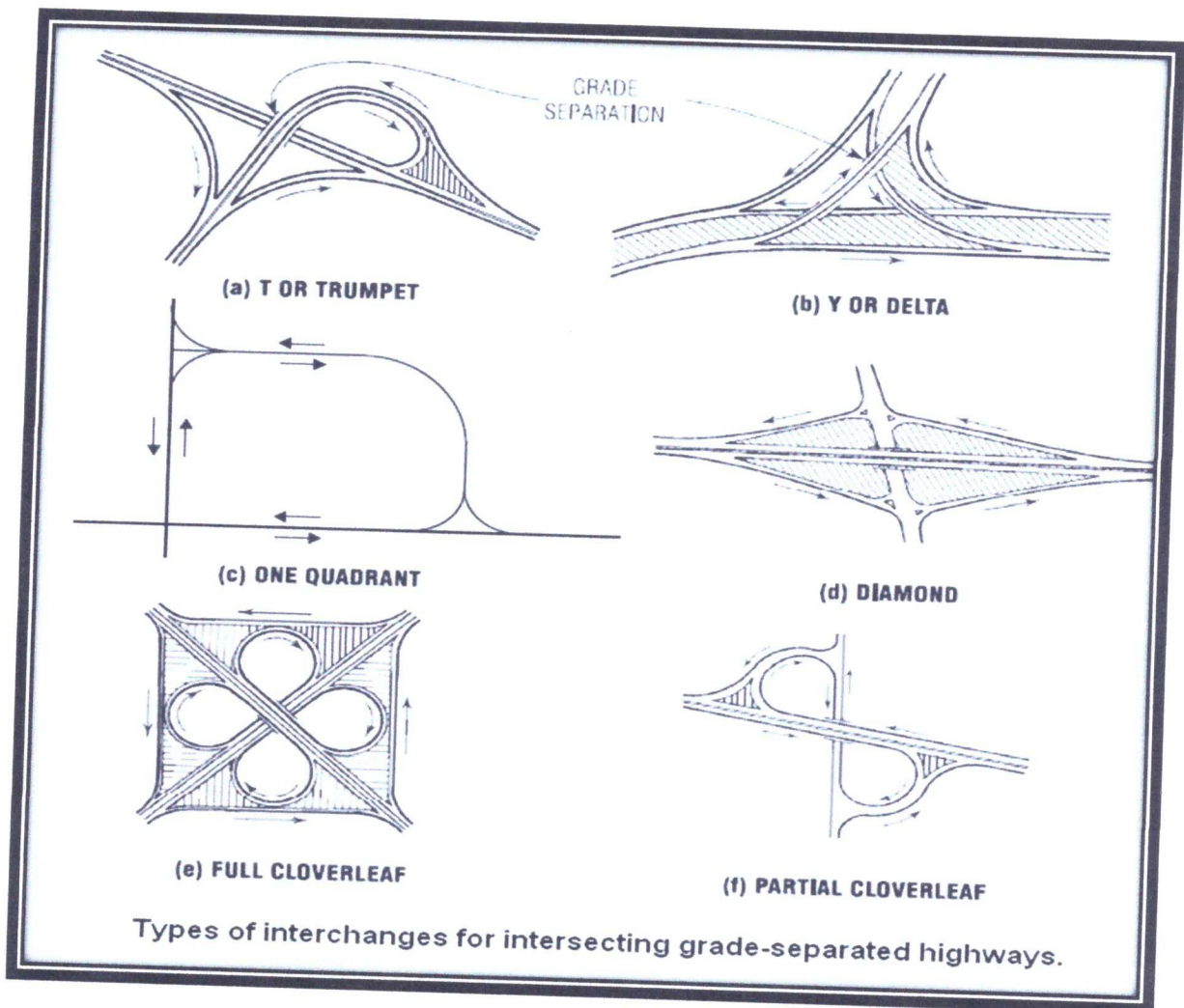


Fig 4.19 Types of interchanges for intersecting grade-separated highways.[5]

### C.4.3.3 Elements of intersection design:

**First : Traffic volume and pedestrian movement on the intersection.**

We must account for the pedestrian movement on the intersection as we must also make a full survey to determine traffic directions , volume , and vehicles .

**Second: Drivers behavior on the intersection.**

The behavior of the driver should be taken in consideration to design the intersection according to the behavior of 85% of the drivers, not according to the ideal driver.

**Fourth: The grade and the friction of the street at the intersections.**



It should, the radius at the intersection is very small which require a large slope, but it is difficult to make the appropriate slope without making sudden change in the slope of the street surface and because the distances are short large slopes are not used and instead of that the velocity is reduced depending on the side friction when turning over, and table (4.7) displays the slope of the street surface according to the velocity.

Table (4-7) The slope of the street surface according to the velocity[2]

Turning over Speed (Km/h)	65	5	48	40	32	25
Friction Factor	0.17	0.18	0.20	0.23	0.27	0.32
Slope of the street Surface	0.09	0.08	0.05	0.04	0.02	0
Radius (m)	140	100	75	50	30	15

#### Fifth: The algebraic difference between two slopes.

The algebraic difference between two slopes should not exceeds the allowable value, because the driver who drive his vehicle when it is inclined to the left , if he forced to incline to the right he will be exposed to a danger because of the difference between the two slopes , so the slopes should be reduced as possible as we can.

The algebraic difference between two slopes of the street surface defined as the summation of the two slopes if they are in different directions, and it should not exceed the values in the following table.

Table 4-8 The algebraic difference between two slopes of the street surface[4]

Velocity (Km/h)	Algebraic Difference
0.05-0.08	35 -25
0.05-0.06	48 - 40
0.04-0.04	55 and more

**Sixth: Friction.**

The friction decrease with the increasing velocity , we should choose a suitable value for friction factor on the curve , the friction factor ranges from 0.16 to 0.32 according to the roughness of the surface.[5]

**Seventh: Velocity at the intersection .**

It is necessary to control the speed of the intersection, by placing signs or through narrow passages, as the thresholds that have been developed previously relied on the speed less than 15 km / h. However, the speed must be commensurate with the speed on the street to the intersection, where depends on the type of intersection and traffic volumes at the intersection, and to find a balance between speed and radius in addition to friction and slope street surface, is used the following equation:

$$\frac{V}{gR} = u + i \quad \dots\dots\dots (4-44)$$

Where :

V : vehicle speed km / hour.

g : gravity, m/s<sup>2</sup>.

R : radius of the circle Surface.

u : coefficient of friction.

i : Slope of the street's surface .

**Eighth : The width of the lane which is specified for turning over.**

Must be introduced lane appropriate to allow vehicles to travel there with the survival of the vehicle away from the parties to pass a distance not less than 60 cm from each side, which controls the display lane vehicle size, type and volume of traffic and sharpness of the juncture, and there are three types of lanes allocated to the rotation, namely:

- a- One lane which is not allowed to waive in it, and in this kind devoted to the movements of others are important, and a modest amount of traffic and short distances where the stops of a car is not possible.
- b- One lane in one direction prevent the existence of a car and exceed it with the minimum velocity, and used to walk a moderate size, which requires only one leaked.
- c- Two lanes in one or two direction with a heavy traffic.[4]

#### **Ninth: Stopping sight distance.**

The car which is approaching the intersection need to a distance vision before it is able to see the obstacle or danger and stop if it wishes, and we follow to find the distance the same methods used in the design of streets where the driver needed time to think and another to take action and use of brakes. Since the values of friction decreases with increasing speed, it will be considered a high coefficient of friction at low speed and low coefficient on high speed.

Table 4-9 Velocity versus sight distance.[4]

Velocity (Km/H)	65	60	50	40	30	25
Sight Distance(m)	85	75	65	50	34	24

#### **Tenth: Islands.**

An island is a defined area established between traffic lanes in channelized intersections to direct traffic into definite paths. It may consist of curbed medians or areas delineated by paint. In general, islands are provided in channelized intersections to separate and control the angle of conflicts in traffic movement, reduce excessive pavement areas, protect pedestrians and waiting areas for turning and crossing vehicles, and provide a location for traffic-control devices.[5]

An island may be curbed or uncurbed. It may be concrete, grass, or the same material as the traffic lanes. Islands may be used at intersections for the following reasons:



- Separation of conflicts.
- Control of angle of conflict.
- Reduction in excessive pavement areas.
- Favoring a predominant movement.
- Pedestrian protection.
- Protection and storage of vehicles.
- Location of traffic control devices.

The width of a median is the distance between the inside edges of the pavement.

The width depends upon the type of facility, topography, and available right-of-way. In rural areas with flat or rolling terrain, the desirable median width for freeways is 60 to 84 ft. Although the minimum median width is normally 40 ft, narrower medians may be used in rugged terrain. A constant-width median is not necessary, and in fact, variable-width medians and independent profiles may be used for the two streetways. Narrow medians with a barrier (barrier medians) are normally used in urban areas. Under normal design, the median width will vary depending on the width of the barrier and the shoulder width required. [5]

Medians are divided into types depending upon width and treatment of the applicable to urban areas, while wide, depressed medians apply to rural areas.

### Gradients:

In vertical curve design the gradients are expressed as percentages, with a negative for a downgrade and a positive for an upgrade.

e.g. A downgrade of 1 in 20 = 5 in 100 = -5% = -g1%

An upgrade of 1 in 25 = 4 in 100 = +4% = +g2%

The angle of deflection of the two intersecting gradients is called the grade angle and equals A in Fig (4.20). The grade angle simply represents the change of grade through which the vertical curve deflects and is the algebraic difference of the two gradients

$A\% = (g1\% - g2\%)$  In the above example  $A\% = (-5\% - 4\%) = -9\%$  (negative indicates a sag curve).

### Permissible approximations in vertical curve computation

In civil engineering, street design is carried out in accordance with the following documents:

- (1) Layouts of Streets in Rural Areas.
- (2) Streets in Urban Areas.
- (3) Motorway Design Memorandum.

The desirable maximum gradients for vertical curve design are:

Motorways 3%.

Dual carriageways 4%.

Single carriageways 6%.

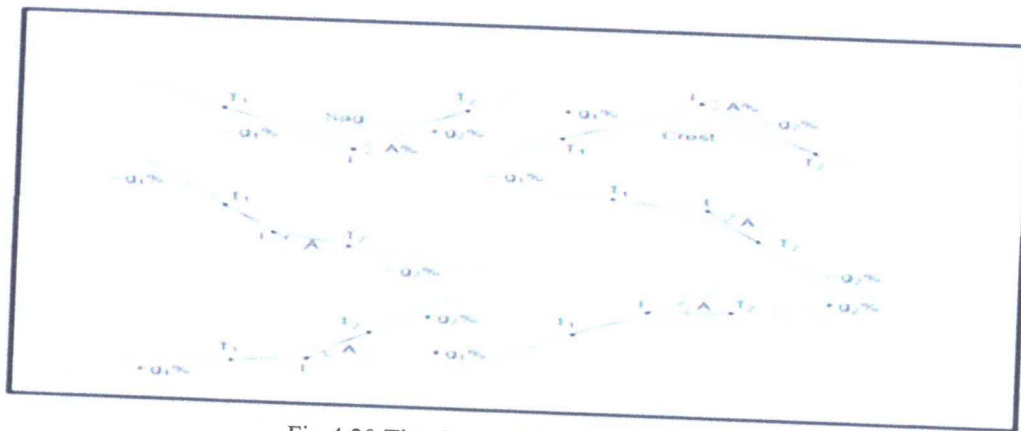


Fig 4.20 The six possible cases of gradients. [2]

### The characteristics of the parabolic curve.

The length of the curve equals the sum of the two tangents, so the front tangent  $\ell_1$  and the back tangent  $\ell_2$ :

$$L = \ell_2 + \ell_1 \dots\dots\dots (4-45)$$

$$y = ax^2 \dots\dots\dots (4-46)$$

When the two tangents are in different directions:

$$e = \frac{g_1 + g_2}{400} \ell \dots\dots\dots (4-47)$$

When the two tangents are in the same direction:

$$e = \frac{g_1 - g_2}{400} \ell \dots\dots\dots (4-48)$$

### Maximum vertical slopes in the streets

The factors that controls the vertical curves:

1. Design Speed
2. Type of Topography in which the street pass through.
3. The length of the part which is under the vertical slope.

The following table shows the values of the vertical slopes taking in consideration the previous factors:

Table 4-10. The maximum slopes according to the topography of the land and the design speed.[5]

DESIGN SPEED KPH	FLAT %	HILLY %	MOUNTAINOUS %
50	6	8	9
65	5	7	8
80	4	5	7
90	3	4	6
100	3	4	6
110	3	4	5



120	3	4	-
130	3	4	-

### Factors involved in the selection of the length of vertical curve

The main factors governing the selection and determine the lengths of vertical curve are as follow:

- 1- Stopping sight distance.
- 2- Comfort of the passengers.

#### stopping sight distance

This is the length of streetway needed between a vehicle and an arbitrary object (at some point down the street) to permit a driver to stop a vehicle safely before reaching the obstruction. This is not to be confused with passing sight distance, which AASHTO defines as the “length of streetway ahead visible to the driver. Table 4.5 shows the parameters governing stopping sight distance on a crest vertical curve.

The minimum stopping sight distance is computed for a height of eye (driver eye height) of 3.50 ft and a height of object (obstruction in streetway) of 6 in. The stopping distance on a level streetway comprises the distance over which a vehicle moves during the brake reaction time, the time it takes a driver to apply the brakes on sighting an obstruction, and the distance over which the vehicle travels before coming to a complete stop (braking distance). Table 5.5 lists approximate stopping sight distances on a level streetway for various design speeds and wet pavements. If the vehicle is traveling uphill, the braking distance is less, because gravity aids in slowing the vehicle. For downhill

movement, braking distance is more. A general rule of thumb is that the longer a vertical curve, the larger the safe stopping sight distance may be. Long curves, however, may be too costly to construct. Therefore, a balance should be reached between economy and safety without jeopardizing safety.[5]

For crest vertical curves AASHTO defines the minimum length  $L_{min}$ , ft, of crest vertical curves based on a required sight distance  $S$ , the height of the driver eye( $H1$ ), the height of the object above the street( $H2$ ) ft, as that given by Eq:

$$L_{min} = \frac{A \cdot S^2}{100((2H1)^{0.5} + (2H2)^{0.5})^2} \quad (S < L) \dots \dots \dots (4-49)$$

Also, for crest vertical curves:

$$L_{min} = 2S - \frac{200((2H1)^{0.5} + (2H2)^{0.5})^2}{A \cdot S^2} \quad (S > L) \dots \dots \dots (4-50)$$

For sag vertical curves AASHTO defines the minimum length  $L_{min}$ , ft, of sag vertical curves:

$$L_{min} = \frac{A \cdot S^2}{120 + 3.5 \cdot S} \quad (S < L) \dots \dots \dots (4-51)$$

$$L_{min} = 2S - \frac{120 + 3.5 \cdot S}{A} \quad (S > L) \dots \dots \dots (4-52)$$

Table (4-11) Design controls for vertical curves based on stopping sight Distance. [5]

Design speed, mi/h	Average speed for condition, mi/h	Coefficient of friction $f$	Stopping sight distance (rounded for design), ft	Rate of vertical curvature $K$ , ft per percent of $A$			
				For crest curves		For sag curves	
				Computed	Rounded for design	Computed	Rounded for design
20	20 - 20	0.40	125 - 125	8.6 - 8.6	10 - 10	14.7 - 14.7	20 - 20
25	24 - 25	0.38	150 - 150	14.4 - 16.1	20 - 20	21.7 - 23.5	30 - 30
30	28 - 30	0.35	200 - 200	23.7 - 28.8	30 - 30	30.8 - 35.3	40 - 40
35	32 - 35	0.34	225 - 250	35.7 - 46.4	40 - 50	40.8 - 48.6	50 - 50
40	36 - 40	0.32	275 - 325	53.6 - 73.9	60 - 80	53.4 - 65.6	60 - 70
45	40 - 45	0.31	325 - 400	76.4 - 110.2	80 - 120	67.0 - 84.2	70 - 90
50	44 - 50	0.30	400 - 475	106.6 - 160.0	110 - 160	82.5 - 105.6	90 - 110
55	48 - 55	0.30	450 - 550	140.4 - 217.6	150 - 220	97.6 - 126.7	100 - 130
60	52 - 60	0.29	525 - 650	189.2 - 302.2	190 - 310	116.7 - 153.4	120 - 160
65	55 - 65	0.29	550 - 725	227.1 - 394.3	230 - 400	129.9 - 178.6	130 - 180
70	58 - 70	0.28	625 - 850	282.8 - 530.9	290 - 540	147.7 - 211.3	150 - 220

\* Adapted from "A Policy on Geometric Design of Highways and Streets," American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials.

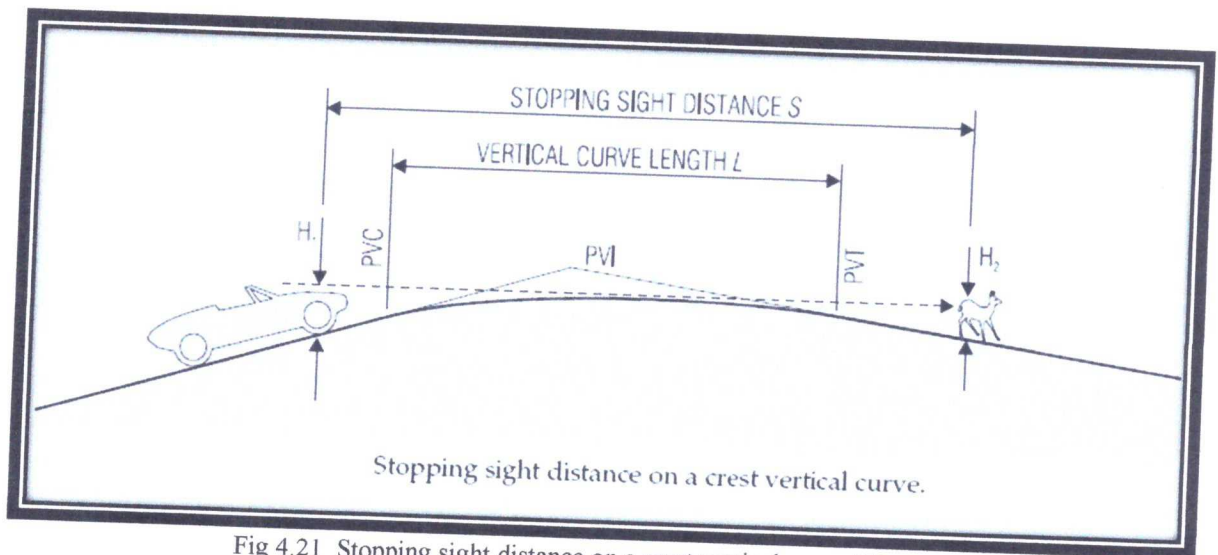


Fig 4.21 Stopping sight distance on a crest vertical curve.[5]

### Comfort of the passengers

Where the vertical curves are designed on the basis of the provision of passenger comfort the length of the curve is determined on the basis of centrifugal force which is equal to  $0.6 \text{ m/s}^2$ .

### General considerations in the vertical design

- 1- In the case of several lanes (four lanes, for example, or above) and in one direction, the stopping sight distance criterion for the length of vertical curve, the reason for that is not likely to face another car in the opposite direction to the direction of excess, while in the case of streets with two lanes with the possibility of abuse for a vehicle going the same direction at sites of vertical curves, the passing sight distance is considered the safe factor for determination of the curve length.
- 2- The use of the passing sight distance is considered the as a safe factor for determination of the curve length, will increase the length of the curve which often causes an increase in drilling work.
- 3- In planning we must avoid refracted longitudinal bending (two vertical curves in the same direction separated by a short tangent) especially in the concave curves where the full scene for two curves together Unacceptable. [5]



## CHAPTER FIVE

### ANALYSIS AND DESIGN

#### 5.1 Design for Wastewater Collection System

##### 5.1.1 General:

In this chapter, project team evaluate and design wastewater collection system for Old City, and develop a future plans for construction of the collection system, corresponding on population growth, water consumption, and after that calculate wastewater production in the future, in order to reduce the problems caused by the disposal of wastewater in the area, the layout of the system established is presented followed by discussion of detailed design computation and the final design and specifications of the suggested wastewater collection system will prepare.

##### 5.1.2 Layout of the System:

The first step in designing a sewerage system is to establish an overall system layout that includes a plan of the area to be sewerred, showing roads, streets, other utilities, topography, and all buildings to be drained in Drawing a Topography map is shown in appendix C (c-6) must be taken to provide adequate terminal manholes that can later be connected to the system constructed serving the area.

In establishing the layout of wastewater collection system for Old City, the following basic steps were followed:

1. Obtain a topographic map of the area to be served.
2. Locate the drainage outlet. This is usually near the lowest point in the area and is often along a stream or drainage way. In Old City, the lowest point is in the closed gate.
3. Sketch in preliminary pipe system to serve all the contributors.
4. Pipes are located so that all the users or future users can readily tap on; they are also located so as to provide access for maintenance and thus are ordinarily placed in streets or other rights-of-way.

5. Sewers layout is followed natural drainage ways so as to minimize excavation and pumping requirements. Large trunk sewers are located in low-lying areas closely paralleling streams or channels.
6. Establish preliminary pipe sizes. Eight inches pipe size (usually the minimum allowable) can serve several hundred residences even at minimal grades.
7. Revise the layout so as to optimize flow-carrying capacity at minimum cost. Pipe lengths and sizes are kept as small as possible, pipe slopes are minimized, and followed the ground surface slope to minimize the depth of excavation, and the numbers of appurtenances are kept as small as possible.
8. The pumping is avoided across drainage boundaries. Pumping stations are costly and add maintenance problems.

The final layout of wastewater collection system for Old City is illustrated in drawing (B-1, B-2) in appendix B.

### 5.1.3 Design Computation:

The detailed design of sanitary sewers involves computation of the quantity of wastewater expected from the surroundings and upstream areas to the next pipe in series, subject to the appropriate design constraints. The design computations in the example given below.

- **Design example: Design a gravity flow sanitary sewer**

1. To design a gravity flow trunk sanitary sewer for the area to outfall (line S1L1). Assume that the following design criteria have been developed and adopted based on an analysis of local conditions and codes.
2. For water consumption uses 65 L/c.d in 2013 and 120 L/c.d for the future in 2038 when the rate is increase in the consumption of water is equal 2% per year.
3. The wastewater calculates as 80% of the water consumption.
4. For infiltration allowance use 10% of the domestic sewerage flow.

5. For the hydraulic design equation use the Manning equation with  $n$  value of 0.011.
6. The population at the present time is 40000 while in the future "after 25 years" it is predicted to be equal 57300 persons with growth rate reach to 1.2 %.
7. Peaking factor depending on the formula :
 
$$P_f = 1.5 + \left( \frac{2.5}{\sqrt{q}} \right) \quad (5.1)$$
8. Minimum pipe size: The building code specifies 200mm (8in) as the smallest pipe permissible for this situation.
9. Minimum cover (minimum depth of cover over the top of the sewer). The Minimum depth of the cover is 1.5m.
10. Minimum velocity: To prevent the deposition of solids at low wastewater flows. Use minimum velocity of 0.6 m/s during the peak flow conditions.

**Solution:**

1. Lay out the trunk sewer. Draw a line to represent the proposed sewer (B-3).
2. Locate and number of the manholes. Locate manholes at (1) change in direction, (2) change in slope, (3) pipe junctions, (4) upper ends of sewers, and (5) intervals from 50 to 60 m or less. Identify each manhole with a number.
3. Prepare a sewer design computation table. Based on the experience of numerous engineers, it has been found that the best approach for carrying out sewer computations is to use a computation table. The necessary computations for the sanitary sewer are presented in (Table 5.1). The data in the table are calculated as follow:
  - a. The entries in columns 1 and 2 are used to identify the line numbers and street sewer name.
  - b. The entries in columns 3 through 5 are used to identify the sewer manholes, their numbers and the spacing between each two manholes.
  - c. The entries in column 6 used unit sewage. =  $(80\% \times \text{future water consumption} \times \text{population density})$  by unit cubic meter per day divided area in dounum.
  - d. The entries in columns 7 and 8 are used tributary area, column 7 used incremental area, and column 8 used total area in dounum.



- e. To calculate domestic maximum flow rates columns 9, 10, 11, 12 are used. Column 9 is domestic average sewage flow (unit sewage \*total area), Column 10 used peak factor, Column 11 represents the Maximum domestic (Q) in (m<sup>3</sup>/day), the value of it is obtained from multiplying column 9 by column 10. Column 12 gives the infiltration allowance, which equal (0.10 \* Column 9).
- f. The entries in columns 13 (total average flow rate) is calculated by sum the Column 9 and Column 12.
- g. The entries in columns 14 (total maximum flow rate) is calculated by sum the Column 11 and Column 12.
- h. The entries in column 15 are Q max separately (not cumulative).
- i. By using autocad program, the elevations of Manholes have been found out using the contour lines around it.
- j. Save the drawing sheet containing the line as dxf drawing sheet.

Table 5.1 Sanitary Sewer Quantity Calculation

Sanitary Sewer Design Computations

Line Road No 1 - Part 1

Line No	Location		Length	unit sewerage	Tributary area		Flow Rates							
	Street	Upper Lower			Increment	Total	Industry		Infiltration		Total	Total	Q max	
Sewer Mh No	Mh No	Mh No	m	m	down	down	Average	Peak Factor	Maximum	Infiltration	Average	Maximum	m <sup>3</sup> /day	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	road 1	1	2	36.6	1.4	50.16	50.16	12070.22	1.52	18380.00	1207.02	13277.25	19587.02	19587.02
2	road 1	2	3	31	1.4	46.73	96.89	12205.87	1.52	18585.01	1220.59	13426.46	19805.59	218.57
3	road 1	3	4	34.6	1.4	55.09	151.98	12418.64	1.52	18906.56	1241.86	13660.51	20148.42	342.83
4	road 1	4	5	32.2	1.4	47.90	199.88	12698.47	1.52	19329.43	1269.85	13868.32	20589.28	450.85
5	road 1	5	6	35.6	1.4	45.40	245.28	13041.87	1.52	19948.30	1304.19	14346.05	21152.49	553.21
6	road 1	6	7	27.6	1.4	37.39	282.67	13437.60	1.52	20446.21	1343.76	14781.36	21789.97	637.48
7	road 1	7	8	20.7	1.4	33.10	315.77	13879.68	1.52	21144.05	1387.97	15267.65	22502.02	712.05

Design Assumptions and data

- 1) Water consumption is 120 l/d which 80% return to sewer
- 2) Minimum slope S<sub>min</sub> = 0.5 %
- 3) Infiltration is equal 10 % of the average industrial wastewater flow.
- 4) Minimum pipe diameter = 200 mm
- 5) Minimum velocity V<sub>min</sub> = 0.6 m/sec
- 6) Maximum velocity V<sub>max</sub> = 3 m/sec
- 7) Minimum slope S<sub>min</sub> = 0.5 %
- 8) Maximum slope S<sub>max</sub> = 15 %
- 9) Maximum manhole spacing = 60 m
- 10) Minimum depth of sew = 1.5 m
- 11) Design depth of flow h = 0.5 m
- 12) Manning coefficient n = 0.01

### 5.1.4 SewerCAD program works:

- a. Open SewerCAD, select file → import → DXF Background to import the DXF file, fig (5.1) below shows this step.

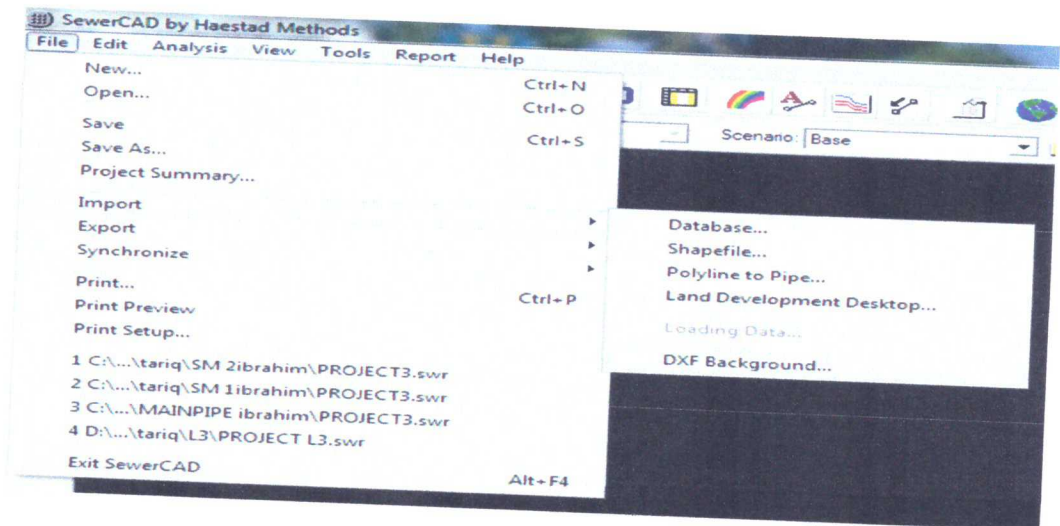


Fig 5.1 Importing DXF file

- b. Specify file location isthen press open, fig (5.2) below shows this step. And fig (5.3) shows line (SL1).

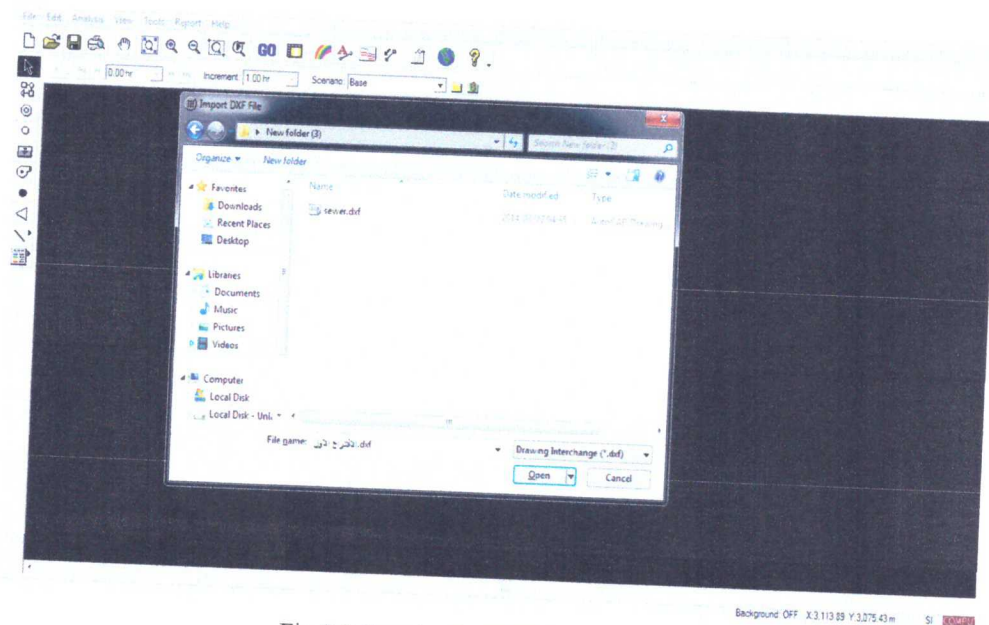


Fig 5.2 Opening the DXF file.



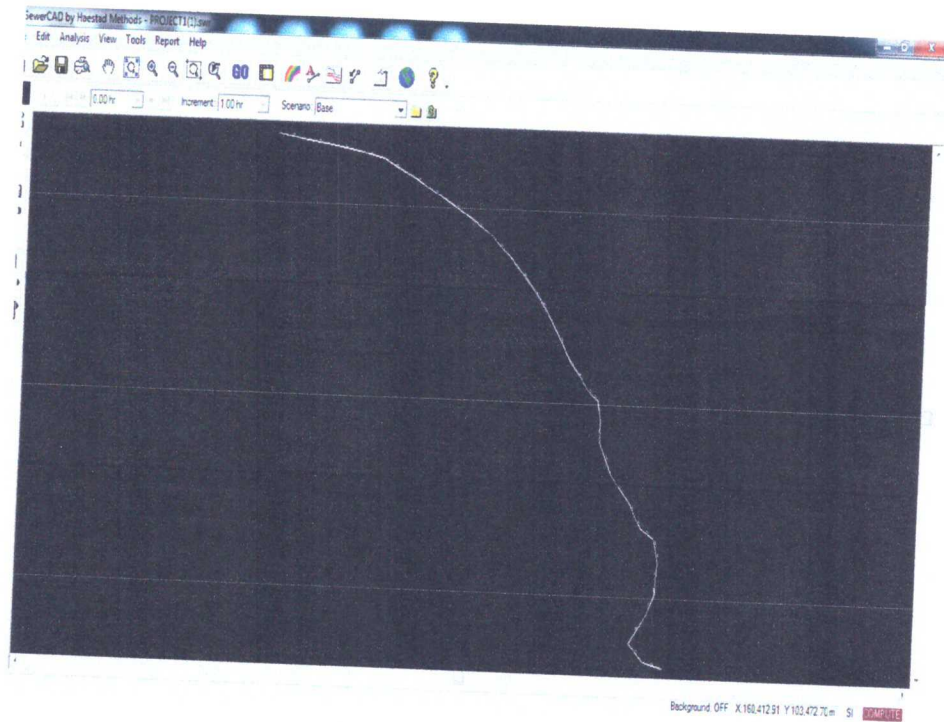


Fig 5.3 SIL1 Line.

- c. Press pipe icon, a message will appear tell you to create a project see fig (5.4).

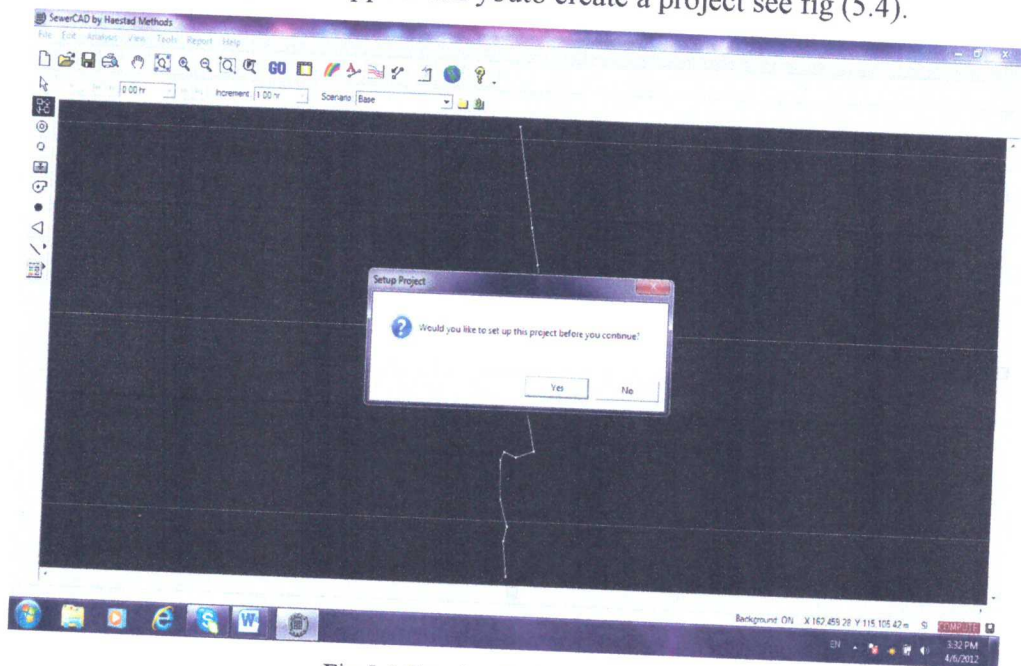


Fig 5.4 Creating Project

- d. Press yes and define the project then press next twice, then select finish, the fig (5.5) below show this step.

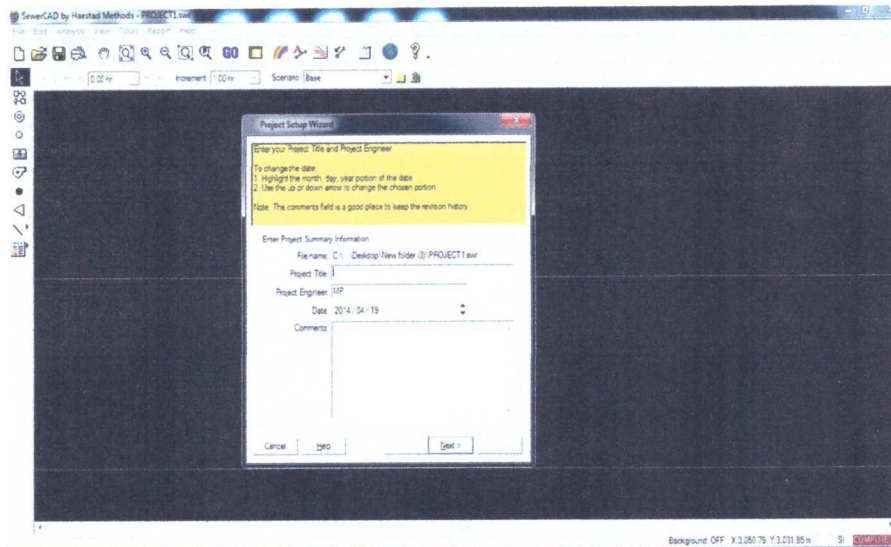


Fig 5.5 Defining the project

- e. Press pipe icon and connect between manholes, fig (5.6) below shows the step.

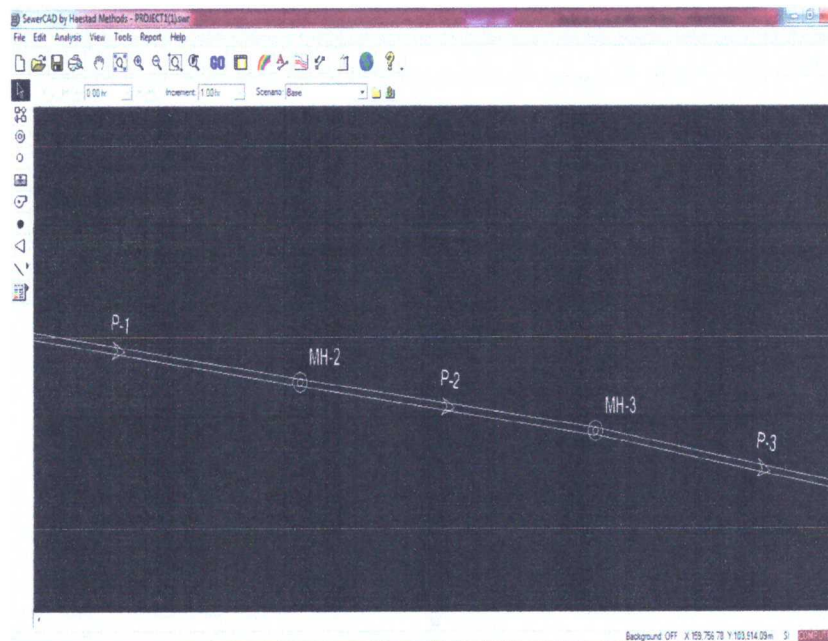


Fig 5.6 Creating a pipe network.

- f. After you connect between all manholes, press on the out let icon and click on the last manhole, then press yes to replace the manhole with outlet, the fig (5.7) below shows the step.

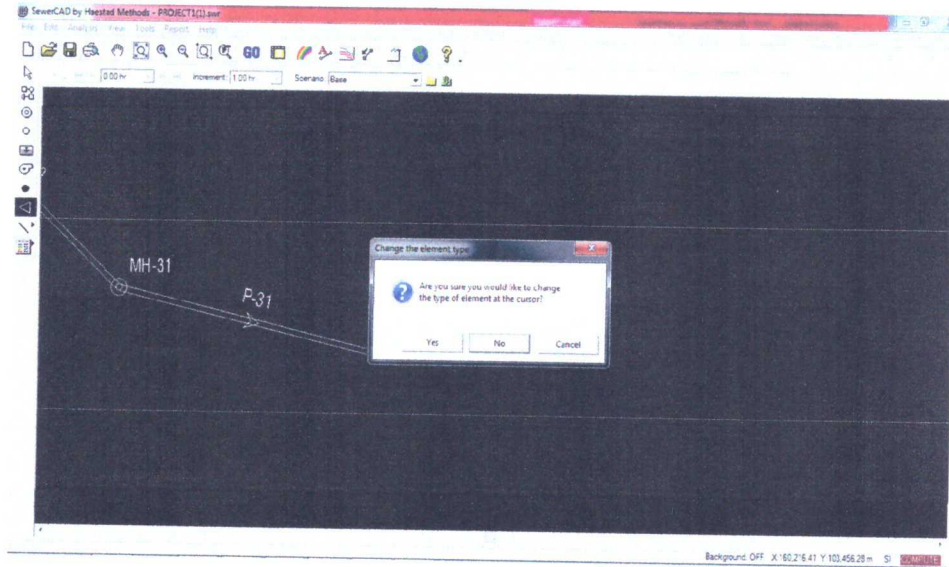


Fig 5.7 Creating outlet

- g. Save your project, then select analysis → alternatives → physical properties → edit, then start editing gravity pipe, see fig (5.8).

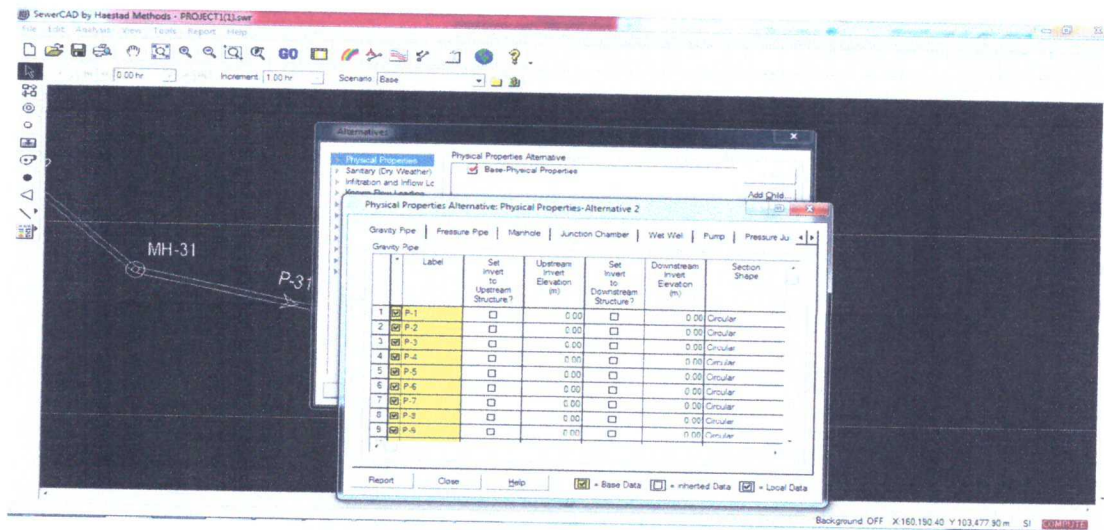


Fig 5.8 Editing design parameters



- h. Select manhole to enter the ground elevations of manholes, then select out let to enter its elevation. Then press close. Fig (5.9) below shows the step.

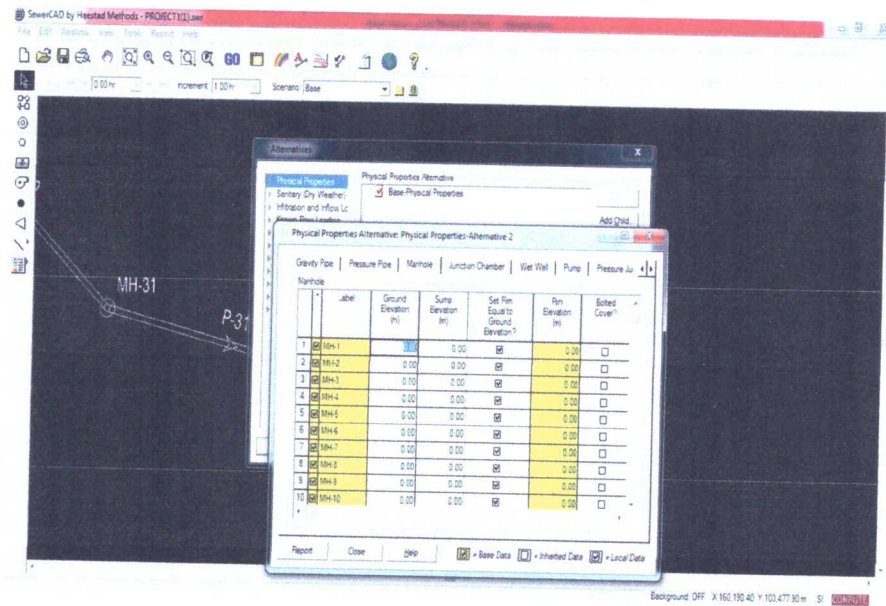


Fig 5.9 Editing design parameters

- i. Select sanitary (dry weather) → edit → manhole to select the type of load and to enter the load for each manhole, fig (5.10) below shows the step.

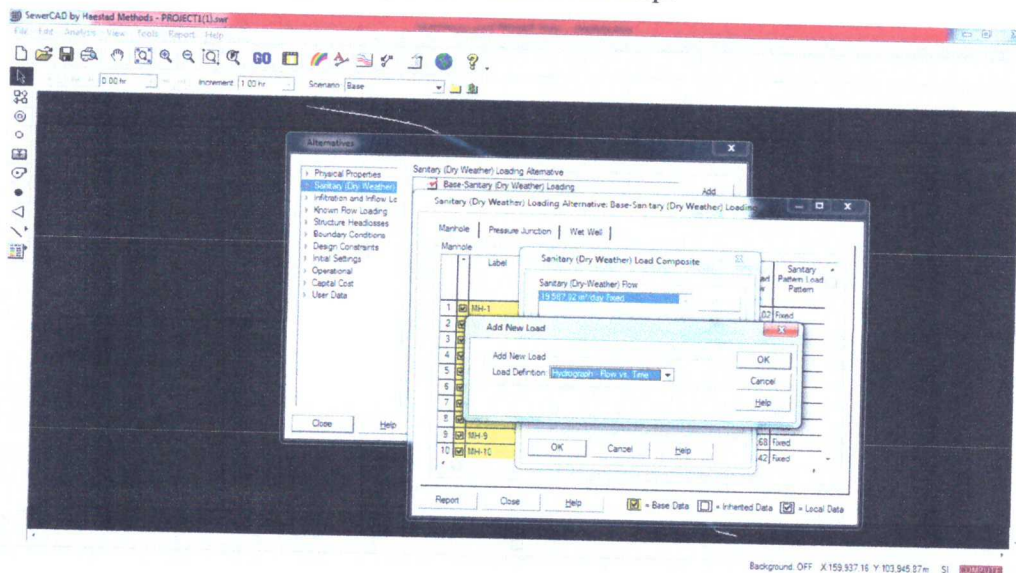


Fig 5.10 Editing design parameters

- j. After doing this for each manhole press close, then select design constraints → edit to enter the design specifications, fig (5.11) below shows the step.

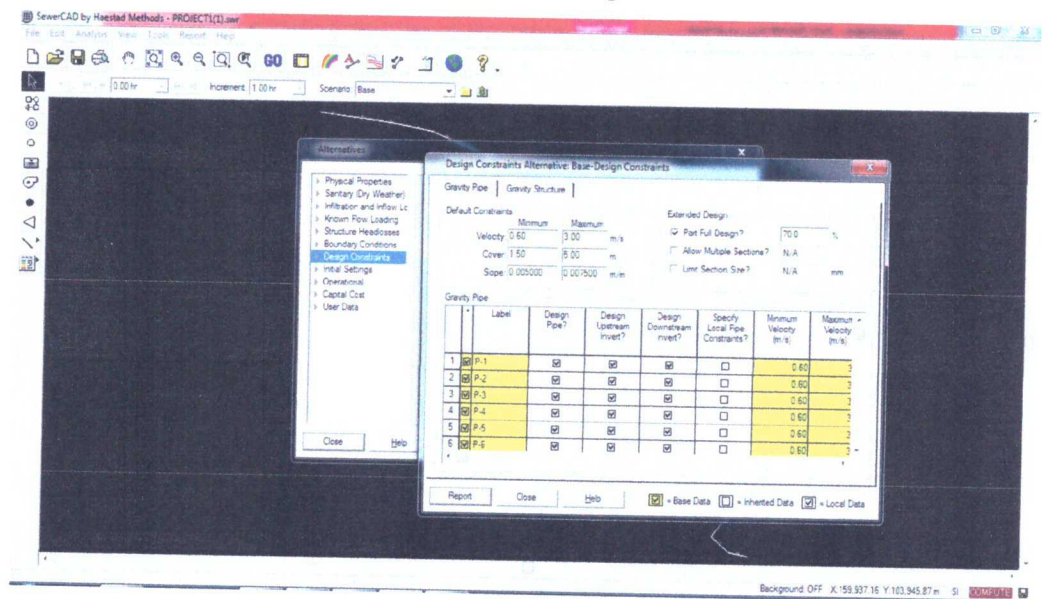


Fig 5.11 Editing design parameters

- k. Last step press save, press GO button to start design then press on GO, fig (5.12) below shows the step.

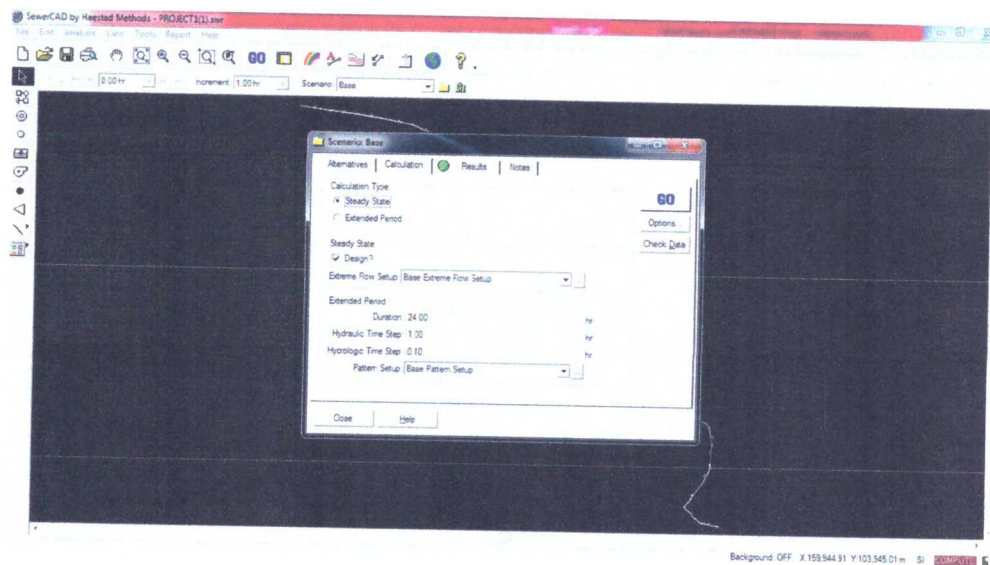


Fig 5.12 checking the design



- l. If you have green light that mean there is no problems in the design work, but if you have yellow or red light that's mean there is problem, read the massages and fix these problems.
- m. After finishing design work we need to show the pipe line profile and the profile, gravity pipe report and gravity node report. Press profile button to make the profile see fig (5.13), here we should put the scale of the profile. The profiles for this project are attached in appendix C. We can get the required tables by pressing tabular report button see fig (5.14), and then choose gravity pipe report and gravity node report. The required reports for this project are attached in appendix A page (173).

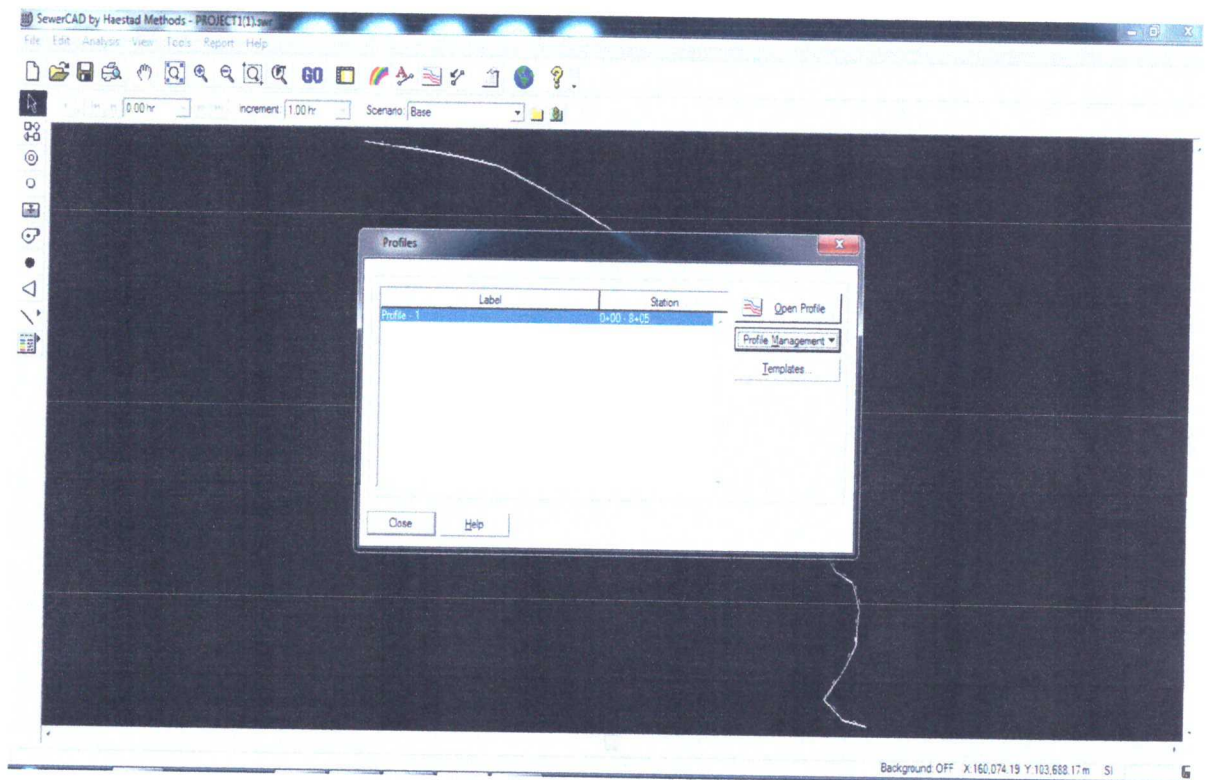


Fig 5.13 Creating Profile



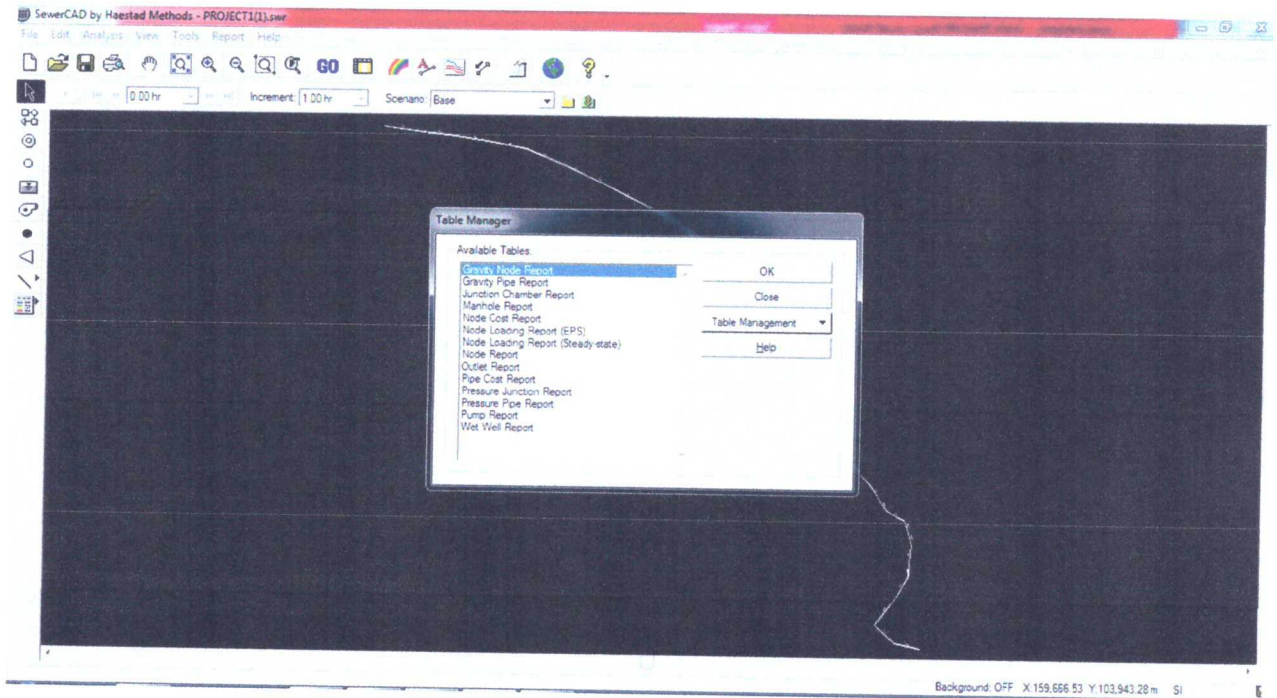


Fig 5.14 Creating Tables

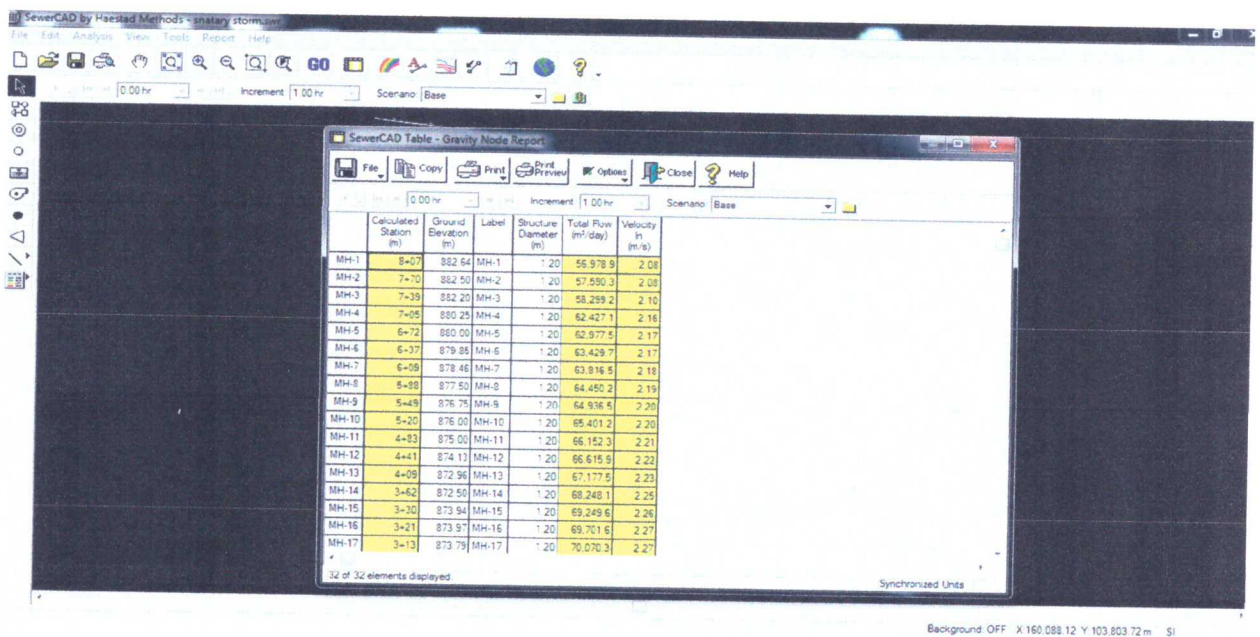


Fig 5.15 Example of Wastewater Table.

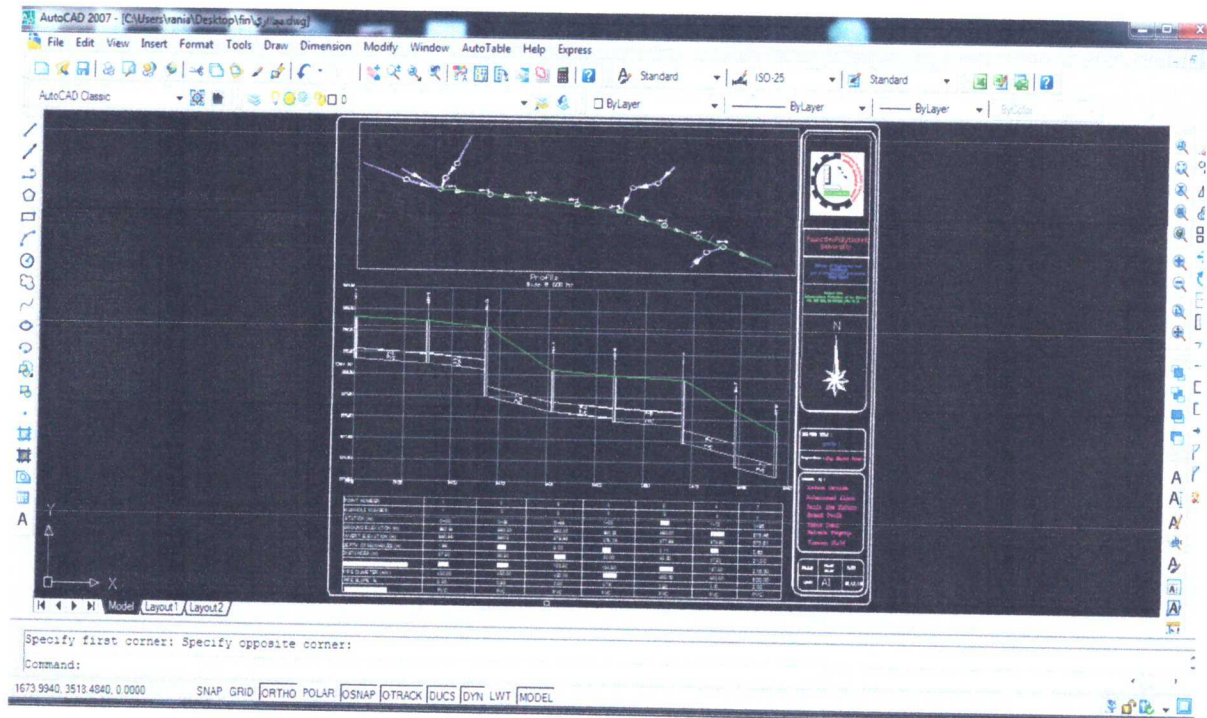


Fig 5.16 Example of Wastewater Profile.

The profiles for Wastewater network are attached in appendix B ,and the gravity pipe reports and gravity nod reports are attached in appendix A page (177).

## 5.2 Design for Storm Water Drainage System

### 5.2.1 General:

In this section, design of storm water drainage system for the Old City, in order to solve the problem causes by the cumulative flooded storm water in the streets.

In this section, the layout of the system established will be presented followed by discussion of detailed design computations and the final design and profiles of the suggested storm water drainage system will be.



### 5.2.2 Layout of the System:

The first step in designing a storm water drainage system is to establish an overall system layout that includes a plan of the area, showing roads, streets, buildings, other utilities, and topography .

In suggesting the layout of storm water drainage system for the Old City area, the following basic steps were followed:

1. Obtain a topographic map of the area to be served.
2. Locate the catchment of the site and determine the area of this catchment.
3. Sketch in preliminary closed pipe system to serve the area.
4. Sewer layout is followed natural drainage ways so as to minimize excavation and pumping requirements.
5. Establish preliminary pipe diameter that can drain the required water runoff.
6. Revise the layout so as to optimize flow-carrying capacity at minimum cost.

The final layout of stormwater drainage system for Hebron Old City illustrated in drawing (B-3, B-4) in Appendix B.

### 5.2.3 Design Computation:

The detailed design of storm water sewers involves the selection of appropriate pipe diameters and slopes to transport the quantity of storm water from the surrounding and upstream areas to the next pipe in series, subject to the appropriate design constrains. The design computations and procedure for design storm water drainage system for Old City using sewerCAD is illustrated in the design example given below.

- **Design Example: Design a gravity flow storm water drainage pipe:**

Design a gravity flow storm water drainage pipe for the area Old City campline1 shown in the accompanying (B-6). Assume that the following design criteria have been developed and adopted based on an analysis of local conditions and codes.

1. For weighted Runoff coefficient (C) use 0.65.
2. For Inlet time (Ti) use 10 minutes



3. For Concentration time ( $T_c$ ) use equations

$$T_c = t_i + t_f \quad (5.2)$$

4. For Runoff rate depending on the formula:

$$Q = C.i.A \quad (5.3)$$

5. For Rainfall intensity use Fig (5.17).

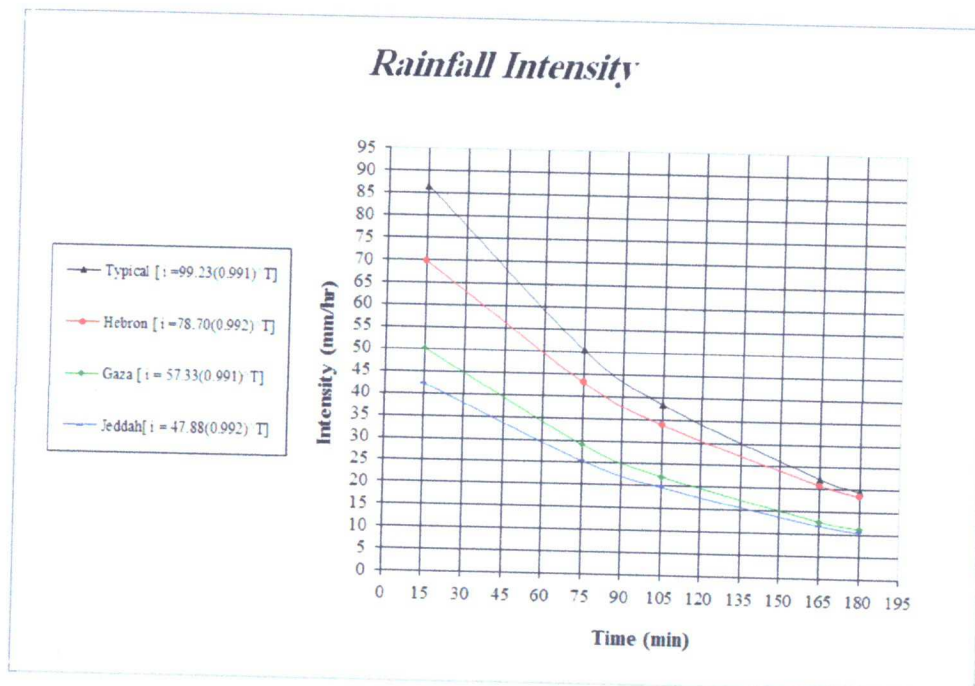


Fig 5.17 rainfall intensity

**Solution:**

1. Lay out the storm water sewer line. Draw a line to represent the proposed sewer see appendix C (c-7).
2. Locate and number the upper and lower points of the line.
3. The necessary computations for the storm water sewer shown in Figure presented in the (Table 5.2). The data in the table are calculated as follow:

4. The entries in columns 1 through 5 are used to identify the point locations, their numbers and the length between them.
  - a. The entries in columns 6 and 7 represent tributary area; shows the partial sewered area in hectare.
  - b. The entries in columns 8 through 14 are used to calculate the design flow. Runoff coefficient (C) is entered in column 8.
  - c. The partial sewered area in hectare is multiplied by runoff coefficient (C) and the result is given in column 9
  - d. The cumulative multiplication of the sewered area in hectare is multiplied by runoff coefficient (C) are given in column 10.
  - e. The concentration time is shown in column 11
  - f. The rainfall intensity ( mm/hr) is shown in column 12
  - g. The rainfall intensity (l/s.ha) is shown in column 13 its calculated by dividing column 12 over 60 minutes and then multiplying by 166.67
  - h. Column 14 shows runoff rate (Q) which obtained by multiply column 10 by column 13
  - i. Column 15 shows (Qi) in (l/s) separately between two inlets.

Table 5.2 StormWater Quantity Calculation

# StormWater Design Computations

## Line Road No 1 Part 1

NUMBER	LINE NAME	LOCATION		LENGTH (m)	LENGTH (m)	COMULATIVE AREA of Street and industry (ha)	C FACTOR Street and industry	C.A STREET (ha)	SUM(AC) COMULATIVE (ha)	T <sub>c</sub> (min)	i (l/s.ha)	Q (l/s)	Q̄ (l/s)
		UPPER MH. NO.	LOWER MH. NO.										
1	Road 1 P1	1	2	37.155	37.155	4.961	0.650	3.224	3.224	10.619	200.778	59287.279	59287.279
2	Road 1 P1	2	3	30.545	67.700	4.724	0.650	3.071	6.295	11.128	199.958	59898.681	611.403
3	Road 1 P1	3	4	34.594	102.295	5.524	0.650	3.591	9.886	11.705	199.035	60607.519	708.837
4	Road 1 P1	4	5	32.123	134.418	4.787	0.650	3.111	12.997	12.240	198.181	61215.673	608.154
5	Road 1 P1	5	6	34.200	168.618	4.509	0.650	2.931	15.928	12.810	197.275	61782.129	586.457
6	Road 1 P1	6	7	27.695	196.312	3.733	0.650	2.426	18.354	13.272	196.545	62247.344	465.215
7	Road 1 P1	7	8	20.718	217.030	3.1899	0.650	2.073	20.428	13.617	196.001	62643.748	396.404
8	Road 1 P1	8	9	39.337	256.367	5.3104	0.650	3.452	23.880	14.273	194.971	63295.714	651.966



5.2.4 SewerCAD program works:

To design the storm water network on sewerCAD program we repeat the same steps as sanitary design example, but in step of design constrains enter the specifications of storm water system design.

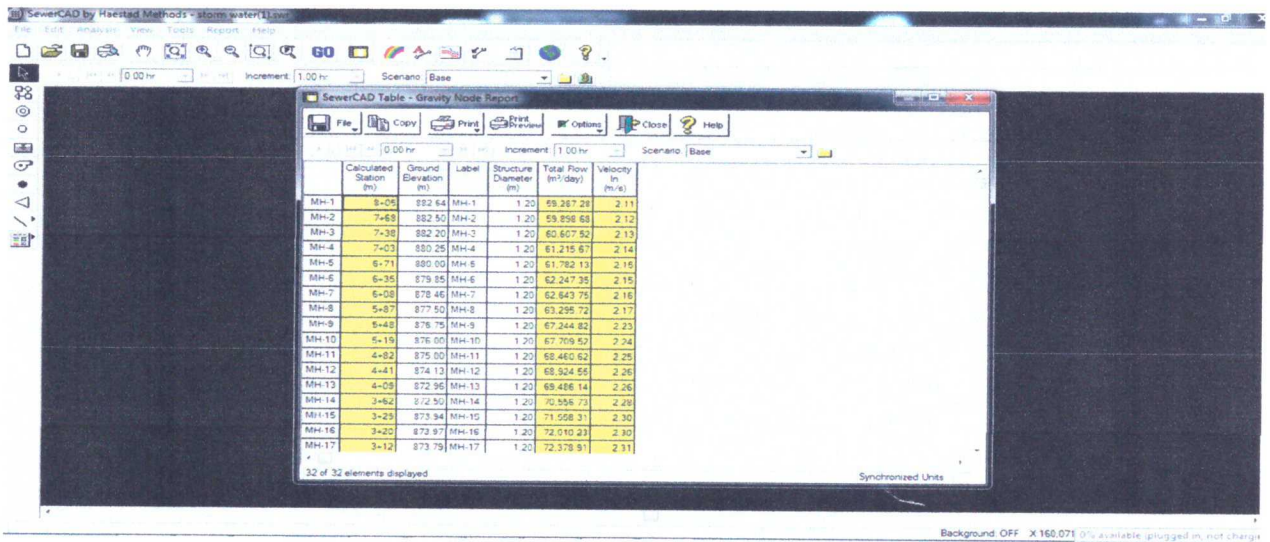


Fig 5.18 Example of storm water table.

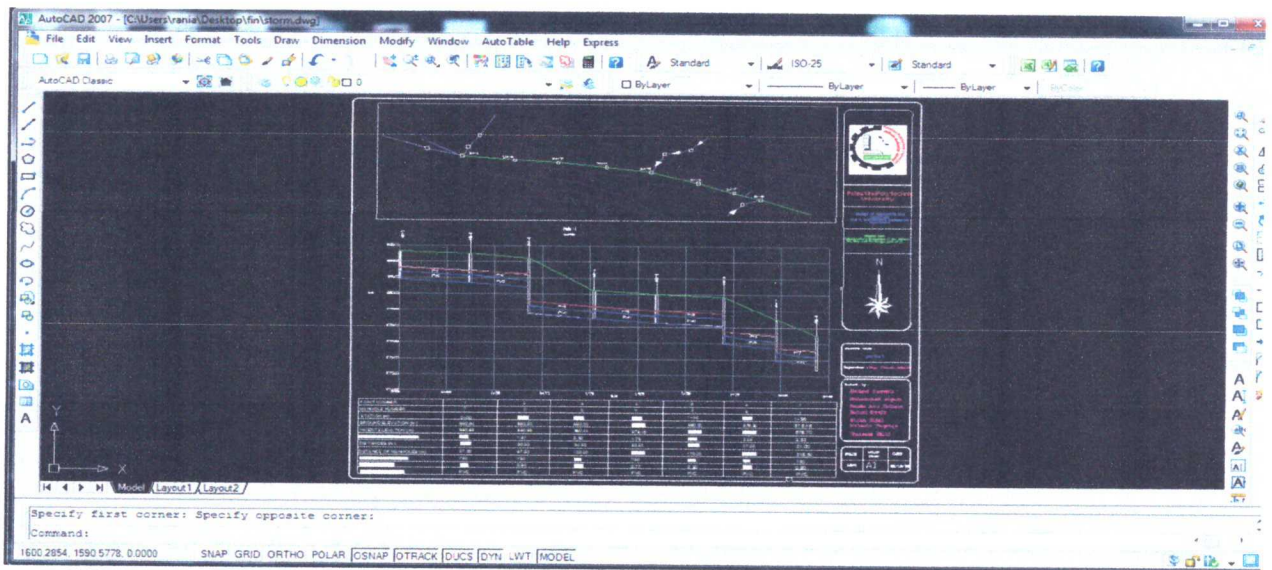


Fig 5.19 Example of storm water Profile.

The profiles for storm water network are attached in appendix B ,and the gravity pipe reports and gravity nod reports are attached in appendix A page (185).

### 5.3 Traverse Network and Its Adjustment

#### 5.3.1 General:

Traversing is one of the simplest and most popular methods of establishing control networks in engineering surveying. Using the technique of traversing, the relative position of the control points is fixed by measuring the horizontal angle at each point, between the adjacent stations, and the horizontal distance between consecutive pairs of stations.

Traverse networks have the following advantages:

- (1) Little reconnaissance is required compared with that needed for an interconnected network of points.
- (2) Observations only involve three stations at a time so planning the task is simple.
- (3) Traversing may permit the control to follow the route of a highway, pipeline or tunnel, etc., with the minimum number of stations.

#### 5.3.2 Types of traverse:

For the majority of traverses carried out today the field data would most probably be captured With a total station. The susceptibility of a traverse to undetected error makes it essential that there should be some external check on its accuracy. To this end the traverse may commence from and connect into known points of greater accuracy than the traverse. In this way the error vector of

misclosure can be quantified and distributed throughout the network, to minimize the errors. Such a traverse is called a 'link' traverse.

Alternatively, the error vector can be obtained by completing the traverse back to its starting point. Such a traverse is called a 'polygonal' or 'loop' traverse. Both the 'link' and 'polygonal' traverse are generally referred to as 'closed' traverses.

The third type of traverse is the 'free' or 'open' traverse, which does not close back onto any known point and which therefore has no way of detecting or quantifying the errors.

### 1- Link traverse

Fig (5.20) illustrates a typical link traverse commencing from the precisely coordinated point Y and closing onto point W, with terminal orienting bearing to points X and Z.

The link traverse has certain advantages over the remaining types, in that systematic error in distance measurement and orientation are clearly revealed by the error vector.

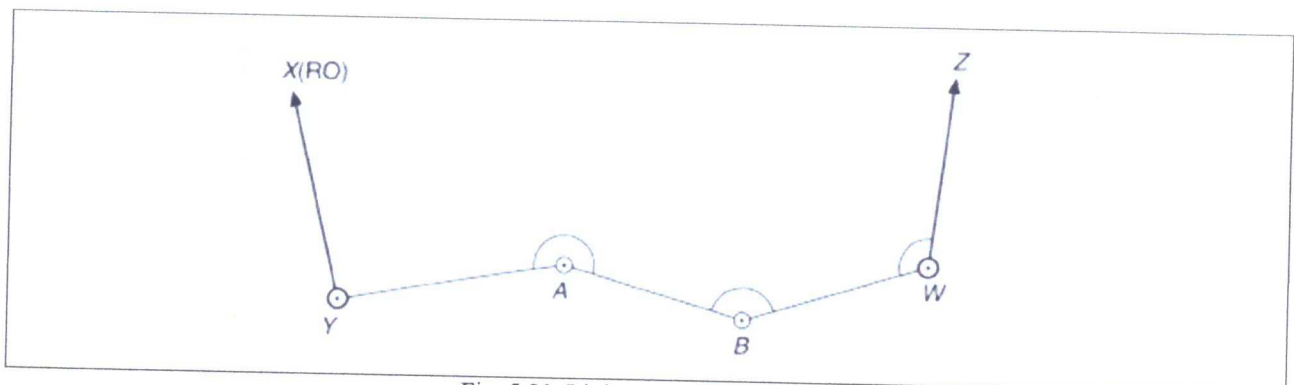


Fig 5.20 Link traverse

### 2- Polygonal traverse

Fig (5.21-a) and (5.21-b) illustrate the concept of a polygonal traverse. This type of network is quite popular and is used extensively for peripheral control on all types of engineering sites. If no external orientation is available, the control can only be used for independent sites and plans and cannot be directly connected to other survey systems.



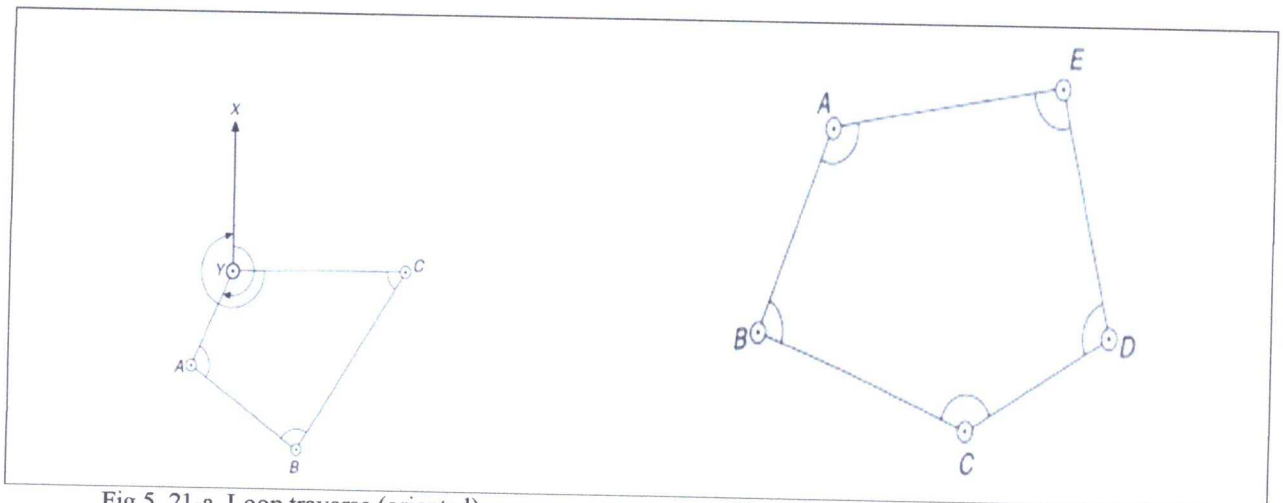


Fig 5. 21-a Loop traverse (oriented)

Fig 5.21-b Loop traverse (independent)

In this type of traverse the systematic errors of distance measurement are not eliminated and enter into the result with their full weight. Similarly, orientation error would simply cause the whole network to swing through the amount of error involved and would not be revealed in the angular misclosure.

### 3- Open or free traverse

Fig (5.22) illustrates the open traverse which does not close into any known point and therefore cannot provide any indication of the magnitude of measuring errors. In all surveying literature, this form of traversing is not recommended due to the lack of checks. Nevertheless, it is frequently utilized in mining and tunneling work because of the physical restriction on closure.

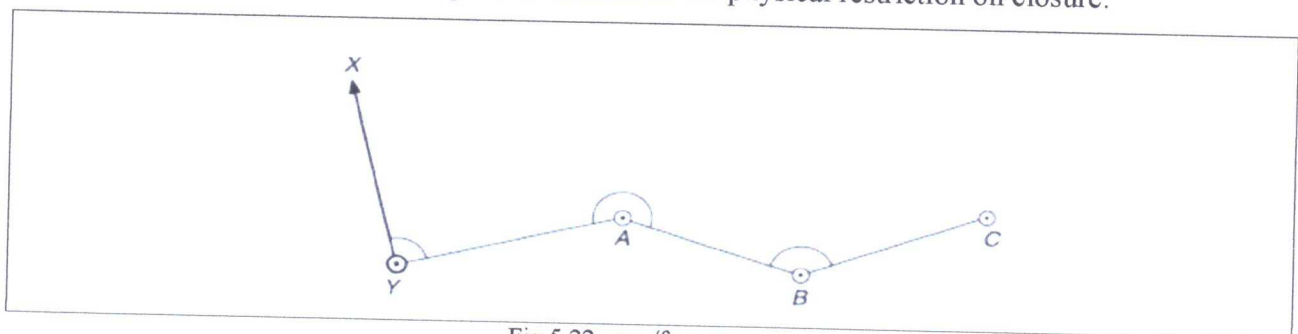


Fig 5.22 open/free traverse

In this project we used a link traverse, because it's the most accurate traverse.

**5.3.3 Observations:**

A link traverse Fig ( 5.23) start from known station 1000 , 2000 and ends in 6000 , and 7000 were taken by GPS.

Table show the observations of angles and distances that measured for traverse in project area, Were horizontal distances measured three times, and horizontal angles measured three times face right and three times face left to achieve high accuracy.

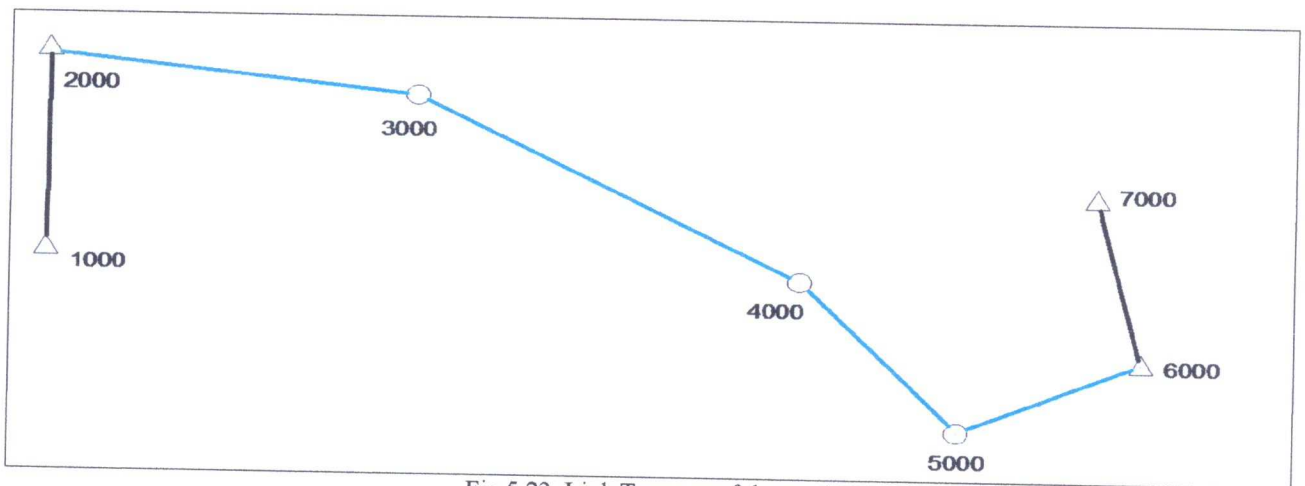


Fig 5.23 Link Traverse of the road

Table ( 5.3) observations of link traverse

**F.R.2000**

Point	Horizontal Angle	Horizontal Distance
1000	00 00 00	100.328
3000	277 04 10	154.233
1000	277 04 10	100.330
3000	194 08 00	154.230
1000	194 08 00	100.324
3000	111 14 00	154.229

**F.L.2000**

Point	Horizontal Angle	Horizontal Distance
3000	68 40 00	154.235
1000	14 10 20	100.323
3000	14 10 20	154.232
1000	97 07 40	100.324
3000	97 07 40	154.232
1000	180 04 00	100.322

**F.R.3000**

Point	Horizontal Angle	Horizontal Distance
2000	00 00 00	154.240
4000	203 10 49	185.653
2000	203 10 49	154.230
4000	46 22 32	185.656
2000	46 22 32	154.228
4000	249 33 42	185.660

**F.L.3000**

Point	Horizontal Angle	Horizontal Distance
4000	69 33 25	185.660
2000	226 22 50	154.232
4000	226 22 50	185.659
2000	23 11 18	154.233
4000	23 11 18	185.658
2000	179 59 44	154.233

**F.R.4000**

Point	Horizontal Angle	Horizontal Distance
3000	00 00 00	185.654
5000	198 45 21	100.933
3000	198 45 21	185.656
5000	37 30 43	100.941
3000	37 30 43	185.655
5000	236 16 24	100.943

**F.L.4000**



Point	Horizontal Angle	Horizontal Distance
5000	56 16 49	100.933
3000	217 31 27	185.658
5000	217 31 27	100.922
3000	18 45 50	185.655
5000	18 45 50	100.933
3000	180 00 13	185.660

**F.R.5000**

Point	Horizontal Angle	Horizontal Distance
4000	00 00 00	100.922
6000	105 13 28	84.43
4000	105 13 28	100.914
6000	210 26 04	84.42
4000	210 26 04	100.917
6000	315 39 12	84.425

**F.L.5000**

Point	Horizontal Angle	Horizontal Distance
6000	135 38 37	84.413
4000	30 25 45	100.923
6000	30 25 45	84.419
4000	285 12 23	100.928
6000	285 12 23	84.421
4000	179 59 23	100.917

**F.R.6000**

Point	Horizontal Angle	Horizontal Distance
5000	00 00 00	84.419
7000	102 43 59	86.124
5000	102 43 59	84.420
7000	205 27 40	86.115
5000	205 27 40	84.425
7000	308 11 11	86.120

## F.L.6000

Point	Horizontal Angle	Horizontal Distance
7000	128 11 06	86.130
5000	25 27 48	84.427
7000	25 27 48	86.125
5000	282 43 37	84.422
7000	282 43 37	86.122
5000	179 59 27	84.420

Table (5.4) represents the average angles and average distances that's measured in the field. The average and variance of horizontal angles and horizontal distances calculation are added in Appendix (A).

Table( 5.4) average horizontal distances and angles

From	To	Horizontal Angle	Horizontal distance
2000	1000	00 00 00	100.327
2000	3000	82 55 41.66	154.231
3000	2000	00 00 00	
3000	4000	156 48 46.2	185.658
4000	3000	00 00 00	
4000	5000	161 14 30	100.921
5000	4000	00 00 00	
5000	6000	254 46 55.6	84.422
6000	5000	00 00 00	
6000	7000	257 16 11.7	86.122

### 5.3.4 Coordinates determination for unknown stations before correction:

$$E_{3000} = E_{2000} + D_{2000 \rightarrow 3000} \sin \text{brg}_{2000 \rightarrow 3000} = 159708.277 + 154.2315 \sin 97026.186 = 159861.2122$$

$$N_{3000} = N_{2000} + D_{2000 \rightarrow 3000} \cos \text{brg}_{2000 \rightarrow 3000} = 103932.513 + 154.2315 \cos 97.26186 = 103912.5583$$

Where

E: Easting for unknown stations.

N: Northing for unknown stations.

D: Distance from station (known coordinates) to unknown stations .

brg: Bearing of the unknown stations.

For points 4000 , 5000 see Appendix A.

Table ( 5.5) shows the coordinates of control stations were taken by GPS instrument to tie the traverse to produce the most accurate solution. To compute the coordinates of remaining control stations (3000,4000, and 5000) you must observe the horizontal angles and distances and correct them from errors. Table (5.6) represents the horizontal angles before correction.

Table (5.5) Coordinates of control stations by GPS instrument

ST	E	N	Z	$\Delta E$	$\Delta N$	ATAN	BRG
1000	159707.643	103832.192	886.804	-0.634	-100.321	0.00632	180.3621
2000	159708.277	103932.513	883.172				
6000	160162.758	103778.067	879.004	18.911	-84.023	-0.22138	167.3158
7000	160143.847	103862.09	884.247				

Table (5.6) horizontal angles of the traverse

station	degree	minute	Second	Angle (radian)
3000	82	55	41.66	82.92823889
4000	156	48	46.2	156.8128333
5000	161	14	30	161.2416667
6000	254	46	55.6	254.7821111
7000	257	16	11.7	257.2699167



Indeed the horizontal angles are the base for the bearing of lines to compute the coordinates of control stations. Table (5.7) shows the bearing of lines before correction.

### Example

Assume bearing of line AB =  $40^{\circ} 13' 56''$ , and the horizontal angle (A) =  $120^{\circ} 53' 24''$ . compute the bearing of line AC.

Bearing AC = bearing AB + horizontal angle A

$$= 40^{\circ} 13' 56'' + 120^{\circ} 53' 24'' = 161^{\circ} 7' 20''.$$

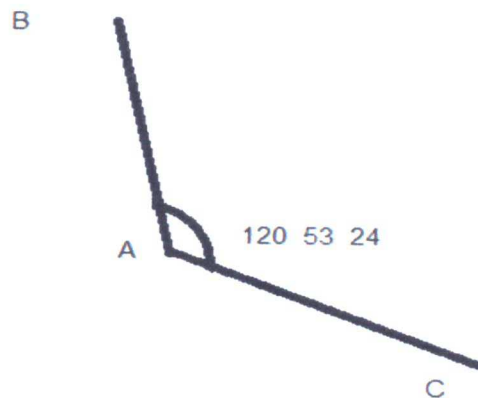


Table ( 5.7) Bearing of lines before correction

From-To	Bearing			
2000-3000	97.43384921			
3000-4000	120.6210159			
4000-5000	139.3793492			
5000-6000	64.5972381			

<b>6000-7000</b>	167.3273214	167	19	38.35717232
	167.3158359	167	18	57.00909807
<b>ERROR</b>	-0.011485576	-41.34807424		
<b>CORR</b>	0.002297115			

In order to find the coordinates of unknown stations you must to correct the horizontal angle and bearing of the lines. Table(5.8) shows the correct bearing of lines and angles.

Table (5.8) correct bearing of line and angles

CORRECT ANGLE					
Station	Angle	Degree °	Minute ´	Second ´´	
3000	82.930536	82	55	49.92961	
4000	156.8151304	156	48	54.46961	
5000	161.2439638	161	14	38.26961	
6000	254.7844082	254	47	3.869615	
7000	257.2722138	257	16	19.96961	
CORRECT BRG					
From-To	Bearing	Degree °	Minute ´	Second ´´	
2000-3000	97.4315521	97	25	53.58756	
3000-4000	120.6164217	120	36	59.11794	
4000-5000	139.3724579	139	22	20.84833	
5000-6000	64.58804964	64	35	16.97871	
6000-7000	167.3158359	167	18	57.0091	

### 5.3.5 Traverse error reduction:

All surveying observations are subject to errors from varying sources. Although great care may be taken in observing the angle, these error sources will render inexact results. To appreciate fully the need for adjustments, surveyors must be able to identify the major observational error sources, know

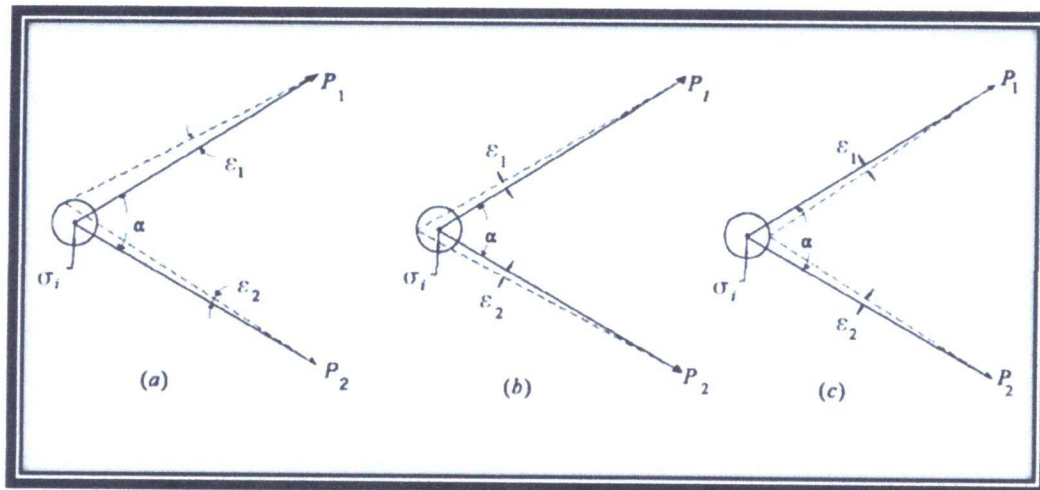


Fig 5.24 Error in angle due to error in instrument centering.

1. Target Centering Error :

This error because the prism is not perpendicular on the ground and it's about 2mm. This can be attributed to environmental conditions, optical plummet errors, quality of the optics, plumb bob centering error, personal abilities, and so on.

Fig (5.25) shown the angular error due to the centering error depends on the position of the target.

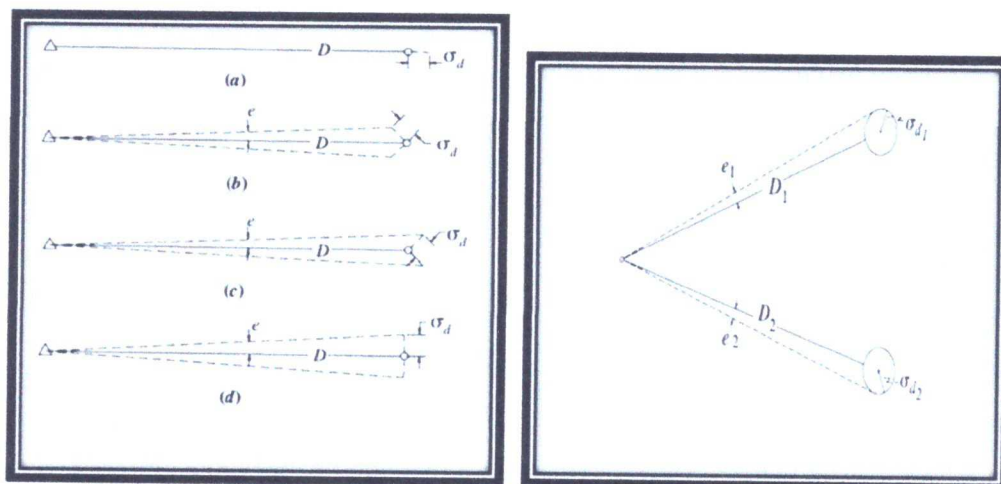


Fig 5.25 Error in angle due to target centering error.



Since two directions are required for each angle observation, the final equation is

$$\sigma_{\alpha} = \frac{\sqrt{D_1^2 + D_2^2}}{D_1 \cdot D_2} \sigma_t \cdot \eta$$

Where :

$\sigma_t$ : the angular error due to the target centering error.

$D_1$  &  $D_2$  : are the distances from the target to the instrument at stations 1 and 2.

$\eta$ : row constant = 206264.

## 2. Point and reading errors.

With the introduction of electronic total station instruments, new standards were developed for estimating errors in angle observations.

This error correct by this equation:

$$\sigma_{abr} = \pm \frac{2\sigma_{DIN}}{\sqrt{n}}$$

Where:

$\sigma_{abr}$ : Is Pointing and Reading Error.

$\sigma_{DIN}$ : Is Instrument Error.

$n$ : Is reading repetition.

This value is usually be constant and equal:

$$\sigma_{abr} = \pm \frac{2 \cdot 3''}{\sqrt{3}} = 3.46''.$$

#### 4- Error in electronic distance observations.

All EDM observations are subject to instrumental errors that manufacturers list as constant,  $a$ , and scalar,  $b$ , error. A typical specified accuracy is  $\pm(a + b \text{ ppm})$ . In this expression,  $a$  is generally in the range 1 to 10 mm, and  $b$  is a scalar error that typically has the range 1 to 10 ppm. Other errors involved in electronic distance observations stem from the target and instrument centering errors. Since in any survey involving several stations these errors tend to be random. Thus, the estimated error in an EDM observed distance is

$$\sigma_D = \sqrt{\sigma_i^2 + \sigma_t^2 + a^2 + (D \times b \text{ ppm})^2}$$

$$\sigma_D = \sqrt{(0.002)^2 + (0.002)^2 + (0.003)^2 + (154.2315 \times 0.00001)^2}$$

$$= 0.0044 \text{ m}$$

Where:

$\sigma_D$  = is the error in the observed distance  $D$ .

$\sigma_i$  = the instrument centering error.

$\sigma_t$  = the reflector centering error.

And  $a$  and  $b$  the instrument's specified accuracy parameters.

Table (5.9) average distance and the errors of each one

Line	Distance (m)	$\sigma_D$ (m)
2000-3000	154.2315	0.0044
3000-4000	185.6576	0.0045
4000-5000	100.9208	0.0028
5000-6000	84.42214	0.0028

### 5.3.6 Coordinate Error correction methods:

Table (5.10) correct coordinates for unknown control station

COORDINATES CORRECTION				
FROM-TO	Bearing	Distance	$\Delta E$	$\Delta N$
2000-3000	1.700501379	154.2315	152.9359686	-19.94856108
3000-4000	2.10515369	185.6576	159.7762054	-94.55320519
4000-5000	2.432508276	100.9208	65.71348135	-76.59468808
5000-6000	1.127274124	84.42214	76.25394413	36.22752719
	SUM	525.23204	454.6795996	-154.8689272
	$\Delta E$	454.481		
	$\Delta N$	-154.446		
	ERROR E	0.198599564		
	ERROR N	-0.422927154		

There are many methods for coordinate correction in traverse:

- a. Least Square Method.
- b. Linear and Angular Misclosure Method.
- c. Compass Rule.

The method that will be use is least square method because it's more accurate than other methods, least square method correct the error for each coordinate and show the confidante level in traverse.



The corrected coordinates are measured using least square by Adjust program.

The table represents the corrected coordinates after the correction of bearings of lines traverse and its distance.

Table (5.11) final correct distances

CORRECTION OF DISTANCES					
		E CORRECT	N CORRECT	$\Delta E$	$\Delta N$
<b>2000-3000</b>	154.2315	-0.05831767	0.124190233	152.877651	-19.8243708
<b>3000-4000</b>	185.6576	-0.070200437	0.149495146	159.706005	-94.40371
<b>4000-5000</b>	100.9208	-0.038159947	0.08126341	65.6753214	-76.5134247
<b>5000-6000</b>	84.42214	-0.031921511	0.067978365	76.22202262	36.2955056
		-0.198599564	0.422927154	454.481	-154.446

Table (5.12) final correct coordinates

CORRECT COORDINATES.		
Station	Easting	Northing
<b>2000</b>	159708.277	103932.513
<b>3000</b>	159861.1547	103912.6886
<b>4000</b>	160020.8607	103818.2849
<b>5000</b>	160086.536	103741.7715
<b>6000</b>	160162.758	103778.067

## 5.4 The Structural design and Laboratory Tests

### 5.4.1 Introduction

The structural design of the road is to find the thickness of each of the sub base, the base course and the asphalt layers and to define their prosperities in order to carry loads of the vehicles travelling on it according to the laboratory tests and the traffic volume on it.

### 5.4.2 Laboratory Tests

Laboratory Tests includes several tests applied on the pavement layers of the road and the soil of the site.

The most important tests are:

- 1 - Compaction test.
- 2 - CBR test.

#### 5.4.2.A Compaction test (Proctor Compaction Test)

##### Introduction:

Compaction is one kind of densification that is realized by rearrangement of soil particles without outflow of water. It is realized by application of mechanic energy. It does not involve fluid flow, but with moisture changing altering.

Objectives:

The chief purpose of running the compaction test is to determine the maximum dry unit weight of a soil. After determining this maximum dry unit weight, specifications can be determined for filed compaction of the soil.

Soils are compacted for the following reasons:

- 1- To increase strength and stability.

- 2- To decrease permeability.
- 3- To enhance resistance to erosion.
- 4- Decrease compressibility under load and minimize settlement.

**Standard Proctor Compaction Test Equipments:**

1. Compaction mould.
2. Sieve No.4
3. Standard proctor hammer (5.5lb (24.5n)).
4. Balances (0.01 lb sensitivity and 0.1g sensitivity)
5. A large flat pan.
6. Jack.
7. Steel straight edge. Moisture cans.
8. Drying oven.
9. Plastic squeeze bottle with water.

**Procedure:**

1. Obtain approximately 10lb (4.5kg) of air-dried in the mixing pan, break all the lumps so that it passes No.4 sieve
2. Add approximate amount of water to increase the moisture content by about 5%
3. Determine the weight of empty proctor mould without the base plate and the collar.  $W_1$ , (lb). (Row #1 of the table).
4. Fix the collar and base plate .( ask your instruction regarding how to fill the mould and take the steps 5 and 6)
5. Place the first portion of the soil in the proctor mould and compact the layer applying 25 blows.
6. Scratch the layer with a spatula forming a grid to ensure uniformity in distribution of compaction energy to the subsequent layer. Place the second layer, apply 25 blows, place the last portion and apply 25 blows.



7. The final layer should ensure that the compacted soil is just above the rim of the compaction mould when the collar is still attached.
8. Detach the collar carefully without disturbing the compacted soil inside the mould and using a straight edge trim the excess soil leveling to the mould.
9. Determine the weight of the mould with the moist soil  $W_2$ , (lb). Extrude the sample and break it to collect the sample for water content determination preferably from the middle of the specimen.
10. Weigh an empty moisture can,  $W_3$ , (g) and weigh again with the moist soil obtained from the extruded sample in step 9,  $W_4$ , (g). Keep this can in the oven for water content determination.
11. Break the rest of the compacted soil with hand (visually ensure that it passes US Sieve No.4).
12. Repeat steps 4 to 11. During this process the weight  $W_2$  increases for some time with the increase in moisture and drops suddenly. Take two moisture increments after the weights starts reducing. Obtain at least 4 points to plot the dry unit weight, moisture content variation.
13. After 24 hrs recover the sample in the oven and determine the weight  $W_5$ , (g).

Calculations and results:

The values of wet density, dry density and the other information about the base coarse layer appear in the tables (6-1), (6-2) respectively. And The optimum moisture content appears in the figure (6-1) such that:

The height of Proctor's template = 116.5 mm

The radius of the template = 152.4 mm

The volume of the template =  $(r^2 * \pi) * \text{height}$

$V = (152.4^2 * \pi) * 116.5 = 2125 \text{ cm}^3$  and this volume constant for all samples.

The weight of the empty template = 7749 g.

The compaction was applied on five layers, and each layer was hit 55 blows with the proctor's hammer.

Table (5-13) the values of wet density for base coarse samples

Sample No.	Sample weight + Template(g)	Weight of the wet sample(g)	Volume of the sample (cm <sup>3</sup> )	Wet density (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )
1	9608	4492	Volume of the template = 2125	2.11
2	9910	4794		2.25
3	10125	5009		2.35
4	10114	4998		2.35
5	10022	4906		2.30

Table (5-14) the values of dry density and moisture content for base coarse samples

Sample No.	Vine No.	Weight of empty Vine	Weight of the wet sample +vine (g)	Weight of the dry sample +vine (g)	Water weight (g)	Weight of the dry sample(g)	Moisture ratio (%)	Dry density (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )
1	A2	31.85	307.85	298.60	9.25	266.75	3.5	2.05
2	A7	31.45	304.80	291.40	13.40	259.95	5.16	2.15
3	E12	32.80	276.05	259.20	16.85	226.40	7.44	2.20
4	D4	31.70	300.50	278.60	21.90	246.90	8.90	2.16
5	A11	29.15	239.95	219.30	20.65	190.15	10.90	2.09

From the results in tables (5-13), (5-15)

Wet density (1) = Weight of the wet sample / Volume of the sample

$$\text{Wet density (1)} = 4492/2125 = 2.11 \text{ g/cm}^3$$

Moisture ratio (1) = Water weight / Weight of the dry sample

$$\text{Moisture ratio (1)} = 9.25 / 266.75 = 3.5 \%$$

Dry density (1) = Wet density / (1+ Moisture ratio)

$$\text{Dry density (1)} = 2.11 / (1+3.5) = 2.05 \text{ g/cm}^3$$

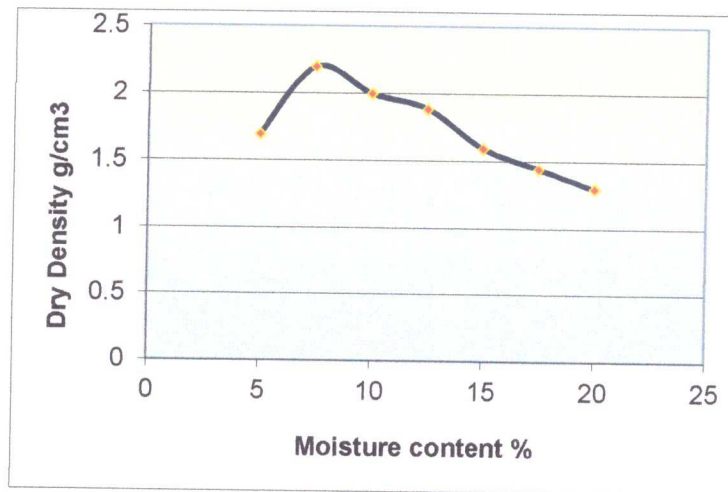


Fig 5-26 the relation between moisture ratio and dry density.

From the above figure we find that:

The maximum density = 2.2 g/ cm<sup>3</sup>.

The optimum moisture content = 7.44 %.

The following table shows wet density for the soil samples:

Table (5-15) the values of wet density for soil samples

Sample No.	Sample weight + Template(g)	Weight of the wet sample(g)	Volume of the sample (cm <sup>3</sup> )	Wet density (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )
1	9433	4317	Volume of the template = 2125	2.03
2	9625	4509		2.12
3	9690	4574		2.15
4	9545	4429		2.08
5	9403	4287		2.01



Table (5-16) the values of dry density and moisture ratio for soil samples

Sample No.	Vine No.	Weight of empty Vine	Weight of the wet sample +vine (g)	Weight of the dry sample +vine (g)	Water weight (g)	Weight of the dry sample(g)	Moisture ratio (%)	Dry density (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )
1	A14	31.95	246.44	228.5	17.94	196.55	9.12	1.86
2	B6	31.75	245.87	225.4	20.47	193.65	10.57	1.91
3	C13	30.55	246.81	220.5	26.31	189.95	13.85	1.89
4	A3	30.55	215.28	186.5	28.78	155.95	18.45	1.75
5	8	29	320.20	268.3	51.90	239.30	21.68	2.09

From the results in tables (5-15), (5-16)

Wet density (1) = Weight of the wet sample / Volume of the sample

Wet density (1) = 4317/2125 = 2.03 g/cm<sup>3</sup>

Moisture ratio (1) = Water weight / Weight of the dry sample

Moisture ratio (1) = 17.94 / 196.55 = 9.12 %

Dry density (1) = Wet density / (1 + Moisture ratio)

Dry density (1) = 2.03 / (1 + 9.12) = 1.86 g/cm<sup>3</sup>

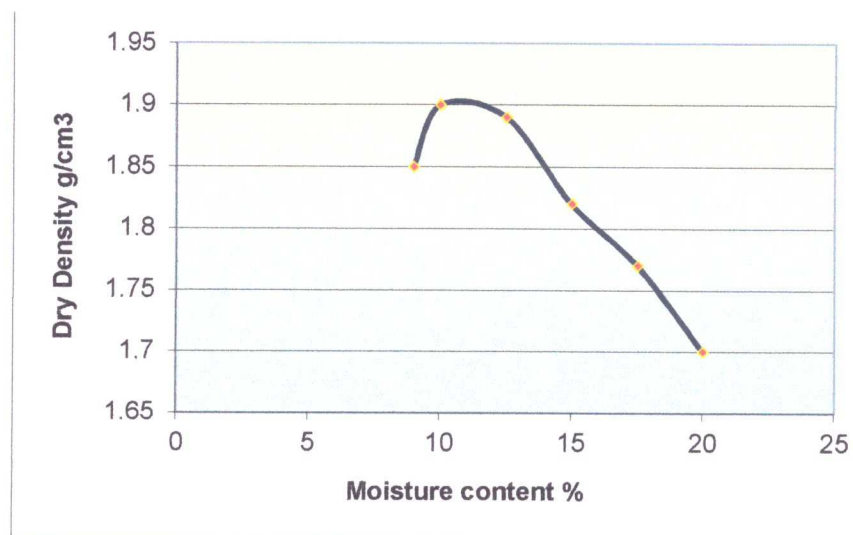


Fig 5-27 the relation between moisture ratio and dry density.

From the above figure we find that:

The maximum density =  $1.91 \text{ g/cm}^3$ .

The optimum moisture content = 10.57 %.

### 5.4.2.B CBR Test

#### Introduction

The CBR test is one of the most commonly used methods to evaluate the strength of a sub grade soil, sub base, and base course material for design of thickness for highways and airfield pavement.

#### Definition of CBR:

It is the ratio of force per unit area required to penetrate a soil mass with standard circular piston at the rate of 1.25 mm/min. to that required for the corresponding penetration of a standard material.

The California Bearing Ratio Test (CBR Test) is a penetration test developed by California State Highway Department (U.S.A.) for evaluating the bearing capacity of subgrade soil for design of flexible pavement.

Tests are carried out on natural or compacted soils in water soaked or un-soaked conditions and the results so obtained are compared with the curves of standard test to have an idea of the soil strength of the subgrade soil.

#### CBR Test PROCEDURE:

- Normally 3 specimens each of about 7 kg must be compacted so that their compacted densities range from 95% to 100% generally with 10, 30 and 65 blows.
- Weigh of empty mould.
- Add water to the first specimen (compact it in five layer by giving 10 blows per layer).

- After compaction, remove the collar and level the surface.
- Take sample for determination of moisture content.
- Weight of mould + compacted specimen.
- Place the mold in the soaking tank for four days (ignore this step in case of unsoaked **CBR**).
- Take other samples and apply different blows and repeat the whole process.
- After four days, measure the swell reading and find %age swell.
- Remove the mould from the tank and allow water to drain.
- Then place the specimen under the penetration piston and place surcharge load of 10lb.
- Apply the load and note the penetration load values.
- Draw the graphs between the penetration (in) and penetration load (in) and find the value of **CBR**.
- Draw the graph between the %age **CBR** and Dry Density, and find **CBR** at required degree of compaction.

### **APPARATUS Used**

- Three steel Moulds.
- Steel cutting collar
- Spacer Disc
- Surcharge weight
- Dial gauges
- IS sieves
- Penetration Plunger
- Loading Machine
- Miscellaneous Apparatus





Fig 5.28 the penetration device

### Results and Calculations

The California Bearing Ratio Test (CBR) = (Load causing 0.1" penetration / Load causing the same penetration to a standard sample)\*100%.

Table (5-17) Resistance to penetration relation CBR (55) for base coarse[1]

Depth of Penetration (mm)	Standard Resistance To penetration (Kg/cm <sup>2</sup> )	Dial Reading (div.)	Resistance (Kg/cm <sup>2</sup> )
0.5		61	8.01
1		120	15.75
1.5		190	24.94
2		275	36.09
2.5	49.22	375	49.22
3		475	62.35
3.5		580	76.13
4		680	89.26
4.5		780	102.38
5	114.20	870	114.20
5.5		965	126.67
6		1065	139.79
6.5		1170	153.58
7		1225	160.80
7.5		1310	171.9587

8		1375	180.491
8.5		1445	189.6796
9		1530	200.8372
9.5		1615	211.99
10		1690	221.84

Table (5-18) Resistance to penetration relation CBR (55) for soil[1]

Depth of Penetration (mm)	Standard Resistance To penetration (Kg/cm <sup>2</sup> )	Dial Reading (div.)	Resistance (Kg/cm <sup>2</sup> )
0.5		30	3.94
1		70	9.19
1.5		100	13.13
2		125	16.41
2.5	19.16	146	19.16
3		165	21.66
3.5		185	24.28
4		200	26.25
4.5		215	28.22
5	30.19	230	30.19
5.5		245	32.16
6		257	33.74
6.5		271	35.57
7		282	37.02
7.5		292	38.33
8		303	39.77
8.5		314	41.22
9		325	42.66
9.5		335	43.97
10		344	45.16

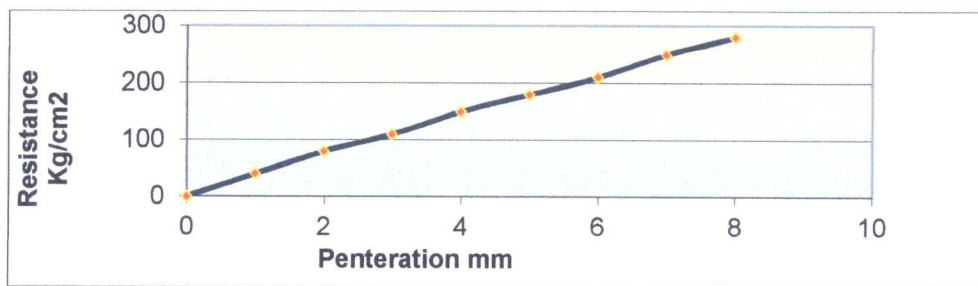


Fig 5.29 Resistance-Penetration Relationship[1]

No. of blows	Dry Density	CBR at 2.5	CBR at 5
55	2.07	49.22	144.20

From the previous figure we calculate the CBR at 95% density and that from the maximum value of the dry density.

### 5.4.3 Pavement

There are two main types of pavement:

1. Flexible pavement.
2. Rigid pavement.

#### 5.4.3.A Flexible Pavement

Flexible pavements are so named because the total pavement structure deflects, or flexes, under loading. A flexible pavement structure is typically composed of several layers of material. Each layer receives the loads from the above layer, spreads them out, and then passes on these loads to the next layer below. Thus, the further down in the pavement structure a particular layer is, the fewer loads (in terms of force per area) it must carry see Fig (5.30).



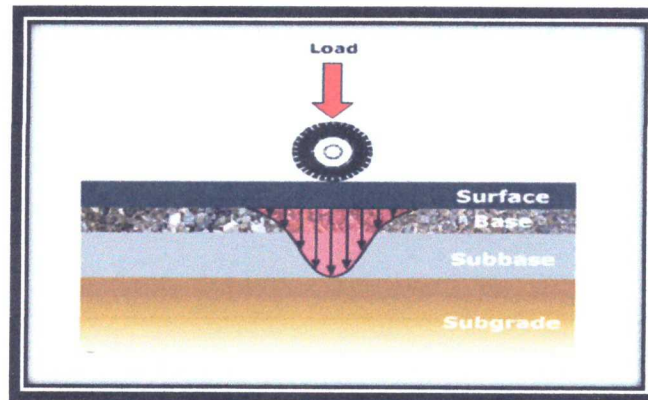


Fig 5.30 Flexible Pavement load distribution[1]

### General principles of flexible pavement design

In this design of flexible pavement, the pavement structure is usually considered as a multilayered elastic system, with the material in each layer characterized by certain physical properties that may include the modulus of elasticity, the resilient modulus, and the Poisson ratio. It is usually assumed that the subgrade layer is infinite in the both the horizontal and vertical direction, whereas the other layers are finite in the vertical direction and infinite in the horizontal direction.

The maximum vertical stresses are compressive and occur directly under the wheel load. These decrease with increase in depth from the surface. The maximum horizontal stresses also occur directly under the wheel load but can be either tensile or compressive. When the load and pavement thickness are within certain ranges, horizontal compressive stresses will occur above the neutral axis, whereas horizontal tensile stresses will occur below the neutral axis. The temperature distribution within the pavement structure, will also have an effect on the magnitude of the stresses.

The design of the pavement is therefore generally based on strain criteria that limit both the horizontal and vertical strains below those that will cause excessive cracking and excessive permanent deformation. These criteria are considered in terms of repeated load applications, because the accumulated repetitions of traffic loads are of significant importance to the development of cracks and permanent deformation of the pavement.

### Design Procedure

The principle adopted in the design procedure is to determine the minimum thickness of the asphalt layer that will adequately withstand the stresses that develop for the two strain criteria discussed earlier that is , both the vertical compressive strain at the surface of the subgrade and the horizontal tensile strain at the bottom of the asphalt layer.[1]

### Structural components of a flexible pavement

Fig (5.31) shows the components of flexible pavement the subgrade or the prepared road bed , the subbase , the base and the wearing surface. The performance of the pavement depends on the satisfactory performance of each component, which requires proper evaluation of the properties of each component separately.

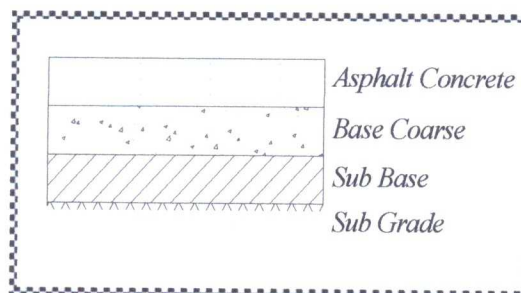


Fig 5.31 Schematic of flexible pavement[1]

#### Sub grade(prepared road bed)

The sub grade is usually the natural material located along the horizontal alignment of the pavement and serves as the foundation of the pavement structure. The sub grade may also consist of a layer of selected borrow materials, well compacted prescribe specification. It may be necessary to treat the sub grade material to achieve certain strength properties required for the type of pavement being constructed. [1]

**Sub base Coarse**

Located immediately above the sub grade , the sub base components consists of materials of superior to that which generally is used for sub grade construction .The requirements of sub base materials are usually given in terms of the gradation , plastic characteristics , and strength . When the quality of the sub grade material meets the requirements of the sub base materials , the sub base component may be omitted .In case where suitable sub base materials is not readily available, the available material can be treated with other materials to achieve the necessary properties .This process of treating soil to improve their engineering properties is known as stabilization.

**Base Course**

The base course lies immediately above the sub base. It is placed immediately above the sub grade if a sub base course is not used. This course usually consists of granular materials such as crushed stone, crushed or uncrushed slag, crushed or uncrushed gravel, and sand. The specifications for base course materials usually include stricter requirements than those for sub base materials, particularly with respect to their plasticity, gradation, and strength. Materials that do not have the required properties can be used as base materials if they are properly stabilized with Portland cement, asphalt, or lime. In some cases, high-quality base course materials may also be treated with asphalt or Portland cement to improve the stiffness characteristics of heavy-duty pavements.[1]

**Surface Course**

The surface course is the upper course of the road pavement and is constructed immediately above the base course. The surface course in flexible pavements usually consists of a mixture of mineral aggregates and asphaltic materials. It should be capable of withstanding high tire pressures, resisting the abrasive forces due to traffic, providing a skid-resistant driving surface, and preventing the penetration of surface water into the underlying layers. The thickness of the wearing surface can vary from 3 in, to more than 6 in, depending on the expected traffic on the pavement.[1]

**5.4.3.B Rigid Pavement**



Rigid pavements are so named because the pavement structure deflects very little under loading due to the high modulus of elasticity of their surface course. A rigid pavement structure is typically composed of a PCC surface course built on top of either (1) the subgrade or (2) an underlying base course. Because of its relative rigidity, the pavement structure distributes loads over a wide area with only one, or at most two, structural layers see Fig ( 5.32).

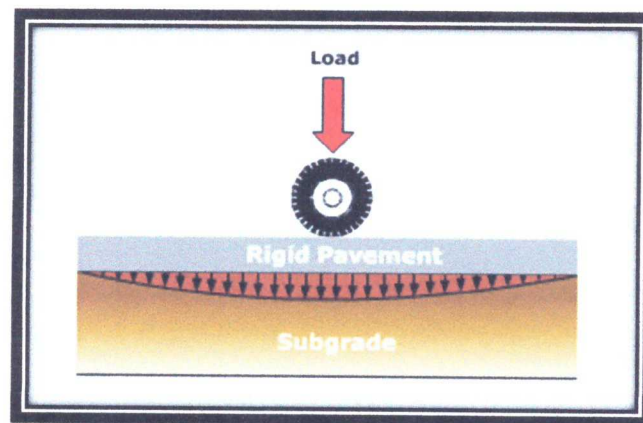


Figure (5.32) Rigid Pavement load distribution[1]

### Design of Rigid Pavements

Rigid highway pavements are normally constructed of Portland cement and may or may not have a base course between the sub grade and the concrete surface .When a base course is used in rigid pavement construction, it is usually referred to as a sub base course .It is common, however, for only the concrete surface to be referred to as the rigid pavement, even where there is a base course .In this text ,the terms "rigid pavement" and "concrete pavement "are synonymous. Rigid pavement have some flexural strength that permits them to sustain a beamlike action across minor irregularities in the underlying material. Thus the minor irregularities may not be reflected in the concrete pavement. Properly designed and constructed rigid pavement has long service lives and usually is less expensive to maintain than flexible pavements.

Thickness of highway concrete pavement normally ranges from 6 in to 13 in . Different types of rigid pavement are described later in this chapter .These pavement types usually are constructed to carry heavy traffic loads, although they have been used for residential and local roads.[1]

This section describes the typical rigid pavement structure consisting of:

- Surface course. This is the top layer, which consists of the PCC slab.
- Base course. This is the layer directly below the PCC layer and generally consists of aggregate or stabilized sub grade.
- Subbase course. This is the layer (or layers) under the base layer. A subbase is not always needed and therefore may often be omitted.

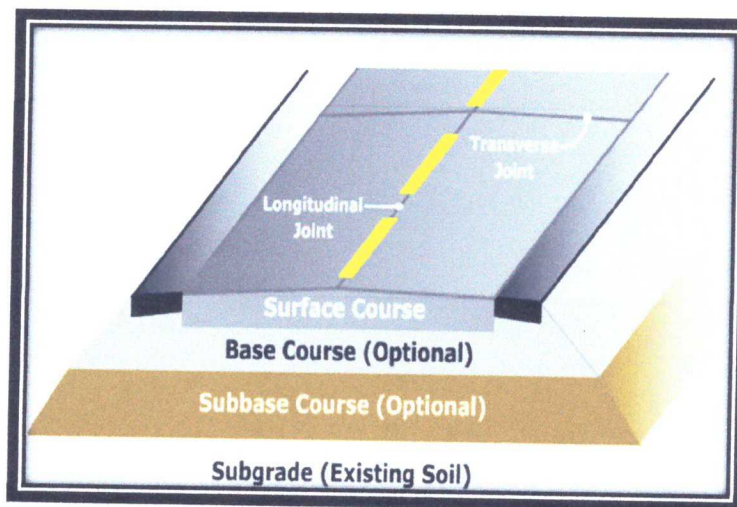


Figure (5.33) Basic Rigid Pavement Structure[1]

### Materials Used In Rigid Pavements

The Portland cement concrete commonly used for rigid pavements consists of Portland cement, coarse aggregate, fine aggregate, and water. Steel reinforcing rod may or may not be used, depending on the type of pavement being constructed. A description of the quality requirements for each of the basic materials is presented in the following paragraphs.

#### Portland cement

Portland cement is manufactured by crushing and pulverizing a carefully prepared mix of limestone, marl, and clay or shale and by burning the mixture at a high temperature (about 2800°F) to form a

clinker. The clinker is then allowed to cool, a small quantity of gypsum is added, and then the mixture is ground until more than 90 percent of the material passes the No.200 sieve. The main chemical constituents of the material are tricalcium silicate (C3S), dicalcium silicate (C2S), and tetracalcium alumino ferrite (C4AF).

Most highway agencies use either the American Society for Testing Materials (ASTM) specifications (ASTM Designation C150) or the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO) specifications (AASHTO Designation M85) for specifying Portland cement quality requirements used in their projects. The AASHTO specifications list five main types of Portland cement.[1]

Type I: is suitable for general concrete construction, where no special properties are required. A manufacturer will supply this type of cement when no specific type is requested.

Type II: is suitable for use in general concrete construction, where the concrete will be exposed to moderate action of sulphate or where moderate heat of hydration is required.

Type III: is suitable for concrete construction that requires a high concrete strength in a relatively short time. It is sometimes referred to as high early strength cement.

Types IV, V, and VI are similar to types I, II, and III, respectively, but contain a small amount (4 percent to 8 percent of total mix) of entrapped air. This is achieved during production by thoroughly mixing the cement with air-entraining agents and grinding the mixture. In addition to the properties listed for types I, II, and III, types IV, V, and VI are more resistant to calcium chloride and de-icing salts and are therefore more durable.

Type IV is suitable for projects where low heat of hydration is necessary, and type V is used in concrete construction projects where the concrete will be exposed to high sulphate action.

### **Coarse Aggregates**

The coarse aggregates used in Portland cement concrete are inert materials that do not react with cement and are usually comprised of crushed gravel, stone, or blast furnace slag. The coarse



aggregates may be anyone of the three materials or else a combination of any two or all three. One of the major requirements for coarse aggregates used in Portland cement concrete is the gradation of the material. The material is well graded; with the maximum size specified. Material retained in a No.4 sieve is considered coarse aggregate.

### **Fine Aggregates**

Sand is mainly used as the fine aggregate in Portland cement concrete. Specifications for this material usually include grading requirements, soundness, and cleanliness. Standard specifications for the fine aggregates for Portland cement concrete (AASHTO Designation M6) give grading requirements normally adopted by state highway agencies.

### **Water**

The main water requirement stipulated is that the water used should also be suitable for drinking. This requires that the quantity of organic matter, oil, acids, and alkalies should not be greater than the allowable amount in drinking water.

### **Reinforcing Steel**

Steel reinforcing may be used in concrete pavements to reduce the amount of cracking that occurs, as a load transfer mechanism at joints, or as a means of tying two slabs together.

Steel reinforcement used to control cracking is usually referred to as temperature steel whereas steel rods used as load transfer mechanisms are known as dowel bars, and those used to connect two slabs together are known as tie bars.[1]

### **Types of rigid highway pavement**

Rigid highway pavements can be divided into three general types: plain concrete pavements, simply reinforced concrete pavements, and continuously reinforced concrete pavements. The definition of each pavement type is related to the amount of reinforcement used.

### 1-Plain Concrete Pavement

Plain concrete pavement has no temperature steel or dowels for load transfer. However, steel tie bars are often used to provide a hinge effect at longitudinal joints and to prevent the opening of these joints. Plain concrete pavements are used mainly on low-volume "highways or when cement-stabilized soils are used as sub base. Joints are placed at relatively shorter distances (10 to 20 ft) than with the other types of concrete pavements to reduce the amount of cracking. In some cases, the transverse joints of plain concrete pavements are skewed about 4 to 5 ft in plan, such that only one wheel of a vehicle passes through the joint at a time. This helps to provide a smoother ride.

### 2- Simply Reinforced Concrete Pavement

Simply reinforced concrete pavements have dowels for the transfer of traffic loads across joints, with these joints spaced at larger distances, ranging from 30 to 100 ft. Temperature steel is used throughout the slab, with the amount dependent on the length of the slab. Tie bars are also commonly used at longitudinal joints.

### 3-Continuously Reinforced Concrete Pavement

Continuously reinforced concrete pavements have no transverse joints, except onstruction joints or expansion joints when they are necessary at specific positions, such as at bridges. These pavements have a relatively high percentage of steel, with the minimum usually at 0.6 percent of the cross section of the slab. They also contain tie bars across the longitudinal joints.[1]

## **Asphalt Institute Method for calculating loads and layers thickness**

In the Asphalt Institute design method, the pavement is represented as a multilayered elastic system. The wheel load  $W$  is assumed to be applied through the tire as a uniform vertical pressure  $p_0$ , which is then spread by the different components of the pavement structure and eventually applied to subgrade as a much lower stress  $p_1$ . Experince, established theory and test data are then used two specific stress-strain conditions.

So now we will calculate the ESAL (Equivalent Accumulated 18,000 Ib Single Axel Load)

$$ESAL = f_d * G_f * AADT * 365 * N_i * f_E \dots \dots \dots (5.4)$$

Where:

ESAL : Equivalent Accumulated 18,000 Ib Single Axel Load.

$f_d$ : design lane factor.

$G_f$  : Growth factor.

AAADT: First year annual average daily traffic.

$N_i$  : Number of axels on each vehicle.

$f_E$  : Load equivalency factor.

The value of ( $f_d$ ) is obtained from the table (5.19):

Table (5.19) Percentage of vehicle in the design lane.

Number of Traffic lanes (Two Directions)	Percentage of vehicle in the design lane (%)
2	50
4	45(35-48)
6 or more	40(25-48)

The value of Growth factor ( $G_f$ ) is obtained from the table (5.20):

Table (5.20) Growth factor.

Design period years	Annual Growth Rate (%)							
	No. growth	2	4	5	6	7	8	10
1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
2	2.0	2.02	2.04	2.05	2.06	2.07	2.08	2.10
3	3.0	3.06	3.12	3.15	3.18	3.21	3.25	3.31
4	4.0	4.12	4.25	4.31	4.37	4.44	4.51	4.64
5	5.0	5.20	5.42	5.53	5.64	5.75	5.87	6.11
6	6.0	6.31	6.63	6.80	6.98	7.15	7.34	7.72



7	7.0	7.43	7.90	8.14	8.39	8.65	8.92	9.49
8	8.0	8.58	9.21	9.55	9.90	10.26	10.64	11.44
9	9.0	9.75	10.58	11.03	11.49	11.98	12.49	13.58
10	10.0	10.95	12.01	12.58	13.18	13.82	14.49	15.94
11	11.0	12.17	13.49	14.21	14.97	15.78	16.65	18.53
12	12.0	13.41	15.03	15.92	16.87	17.89	18.98	21.38
13	13.0	14.68	16.63	17.71	18.88	20.14	21.50	24.52
14	14.0	15.97	18.29	19.16	21.01	22.55	24.21	27.97
15	15.0	17.29	20.02	22.58	23.28	25.13	27.15	31.77
16	16.0	18.64	21.82	23.66	25.67	27.89	30.32	35.95
17	17.0	20.01	23.70	25.84	2.21	30.48	33.75	40.55
18	18.0	21.41	25.65	28.13	30.91	34.00	37.45	45.60
19	19.0	22.84	27.67	30.54	33.76	37.38	41.45	51.16
20	20.0	24.30	29.78	33.06	36.79	41.00	45.76	57.28
25	25.0	32.03	41.65	47.73	51.86	63.25	73.11	98.35
30	30.0	40.57	56.08	66.44	79.05	94.46	113.28	164.49
35	35.0	49.99	73.65	90.32	111.43	138.24	172.32	271.02

As we know the design of any road is on the ground that the validity of the road is usually taken for 20 years in the future, and the expected annual increase of 4%, so the value of (Gf) is =29.78%.

The value of Growth factor is obtained from the table of AADT:

Passenger cars ( 10 kN / axle) = 59%

Axle single-unit busses ( 100 kN / axle) = 8%

Axle single-unit trucks (110 kN / axle) = 33%

After the weights of vehicles are converted to standard loads which obtained from the following table as follows:

Load equivalency factor for a cars (fE(car)) = 0.0003135 (single axle)

Load equivalency factor for a busses (fE(bus)) = 0.198089 (tandem axle)

Load equivalency factor for a trucks (fE(truck)) = 0.29419 (tandem axle)

Axle single-unit busses ( 100 kN / axle) = 8%

Axle single-unit trucks (110 kN / axle) = 33%

After the weights of vehicles are converted to standard loads which obtained from the following table as follows:

Load equivalency factor for a cars ( $fE(car)$ ) = 0.0003135 (single axle)

Load equivalency factor for a busses ( $fE(bus)$ ) = 0.198089 (tandem axle)

Load equivalency factor for a trucks ( $fE(truck)$ ) = 0.29419 (tandem axle)

Table (5.21) Load Equivalency factor[1]

Gross Axle Load		Load Equivalency factor		Gross Axle Load		Load Equivalency factor	
KN	Ib	Single Axle	Tandem Axle	KN	Ib	Single Axle	Tandem Axle
4.45	1,000	0.00002		182.5	41,000	23.27	2.29
8.9	2,000	0.00018		187.0	42,000	25.64	2.51
13.35	3,000	0.00072		191.3	43,000	28.22	2.75
17.8	4,000	0.00209		195.7	44,000	31.00	3.00
22.25	5,000	0.00500		200.0	45,000	34.00	3.27
26.7	6,000	0.01043		204.5	46,000	37.24	3.55
31.15	7,000	0.01960		209.0	47,000	40.74	3.85

35.6	8,000	0.03430		213.5	48,000	44.50	4.17
40.0	9,000	0.0562		218.0	49,000	48.54	4.51
44.5	10,000	0.0877	0.0068	222.4	50,000	52.88	4.86
48.9	11,000	0.1311	0.0100	226.8	51,000		5.23
53.4	12,000	0.189	0.0144	231.3	52,000		5.63
57.8	13,000	0.264	0.0199	235.7	53,000		6.04
62.3	14,000	0.360	0.0270	240.2	54,000		6.47
66.7	15,000	0.478	0.0360	244.6	55,000		6.93
71.2	16,000	0.623	0.0472	249.0	56,000		7.41
75.6	17,000	0.796	0.0608	253.5	57,000		7.92
80.0	18,000	1.00	0.0773	258.0	58,000		8.45
84.5	19,000	1.24	0.0971	262.5	59,000		9.01
89.0	20,000	1.51	0.1206	267.0	60,000		9.59
93.4	21,000	1.83	0.148	271.3	61,000		10.20
97.8	22,000	2.18	0.180	275.8	62,000		10.84
102.3	23,000	2.58	0.217	280.2	63,000		11.52
106.8	24,000	3.03	0.260	284.5	64,000		12.22
111.2	25,000	3.53	0.308	289.0	65,000		12.96
115.6	26,000	4.09	0.364	293.5	66,000		13.73



120.0	27,000	4.71	0.426	298.0	67,000		14.54
124.5	28,000	5.39	0.495	302.5	68,000		15.38
129.0	29,000	6.14	0.572	307.0	69,000		16.26
133.5	30,000	6.97	0.658	311.5	70,000		17.19
138.0	31,000	7.88	0.753	316.0	71,000		18.15
142.3	32,000	8.88	0.857	320.0	72,000		19.16
146.8	33,000	9.98	0.971	325.0	73,000		20.22
151.2	34,000	11.18	1.095	329.0	74,000		21.32
155.7	35,000	12.5	1.23	333.5	75,000		22.47
160.0	36,000	13.93	1.38	338.0	76,000		23.66
164.5	37,000	15.50	1.53	342.5	77,000		24.91
169.0	38,000	12.20	1.70	347.0	78,000		26.22
173.5	39,000	19.06	1.89	351.5	79,000		27.58
178.0	40,000	21.08	2.08	365.0	80,000		28.99

And then calculates the value of (ESAL) for each type of vehicle types according to the equation, and then combine the three values to get Total ESAL as follows:

$$ESAL_{car} = 0.5 \times 29.78 \times 400 \times 0.59 \times 365 \times 2 \times 0.0003135 = 0.008237 \times 10^6$$

$$ESAL_{car} = 0.5 \times 29.78 \times 400 \times 0.59 \times 365 \times 2 \times 0.0003135 = 0.008237 \times 10^6$$

$$ESAL_{car} = 0.5 \times 29.78 \times 400 \times 0.59 \times 365 \times 2 \times 0.0003135 = 0.008237 \times 10^6$$

Table (5.22) California rate and type of each layer of the pavement

Layer	CBR(Kentucky)	Substance used
Asphalt	.....	Plant Mix.
Base Coarse	28.9	Crushed Stone
Sub Base	20.8	Sandy Gravel
Sub Grade	12.9	.....

The layers of the flexible pavement are calculated as follows:

$$SN = a_1D_1 + a_2D_2 + a_3D_3 \dots\dots\dots(5.5)$$

Where:

- SN: Structural Number.
- a1,a2,a3: layer coefficients representative of surface, base course, and sub base
- D1, D2, D3: actual thickness, of surface, base course, and sub base.

The Regional factor is calculated from the equation:

$$R = \frac{N_d}{12} \times R_d + \frac{N_s}{12} \times R_s \dots\dots\dots(5.6)$$

where:

- R: Regional Factor
- Nd : Number of dry months in a year
- Rd: Regional Factor for soils dry

- Ns: Number of saturated months in a year
- Rs: Regional Factor for soils saturated

Table (5.23) Regional Factor

case	Suggested Regional Factor
Roadbed soil frozen 5in or more	0.2 –1.0
Roadbed soils dry	0.3 – 1.5
Roadbed soils saturated	4.0 – 5.0

In Hebron 4 months of the year are saturated and 8 months are dry so R value in Hebron

$$R = \frac{8}{12} \times 0.9 + \frac{4}{12} \times 4.5 = 2.1$$

The process of calculating SN is as follows:

1. By determining the value of CBR the corresponding (S-soil support value) for each layer is determined.

(S-soil support value) = 7.5

(S-soil support value) = 7.1

(S-soil support value) = 6.5

2. Appoint the values of (S-soil support value) and concluded with the point set on the scale of (ESAL = 4238) and then extend the line on the straight path to get ranking (SN-structural Number) as follows:

(SN-structural Number) = 1.75

(SN-structural Number) = 2.7

(SN-structural Number) = 2.9



3. Then reach these points with the point set on the scale of (Regional Number) and then extend the line on the straight path to find that the SN scale at a certain point so SN values are as follows:

SN1 = 3.45 (from enter CBR for base course in chart)

SN2 = 2.8 (from enter CBR for sub base course in chart)

SN3 = 3.2 (from enter CBR sub grade in chart)

4. The values of (a1,a2,a3)are obtained from the following tables:

Table (5.24) Layer coefficient for asphalt

Case of the Pavement	a1 suggested
Road mix (low stability)	0.2
Plant mix (high stability)	0.44
Sand Asphalt	0.40

Table (5-25) Layer coefficient for base course

Case of the base course	a2 suggested
Sandy gravel	0.07
Crushed stone	0.14
Cement-treated(650psi or more)	0.23
Cement-treated(400-650psi)	0.20
Cement-treated(400 or less)	0.15
Coarse -graded bituminous-treated	0.34
Sand asphalt	0.30
Lime - treated	0.15-0.30

From the previous tables

$$a_1 = 0.44$$

$$a_2 = 0.14$$

The thickness of the first layer (the pavement layer) is calculated as follow:

$$SN_1 = a_1 D_1 \rightarrow 1.3 = 0.44D_1 \rightarrow D_1 = 3 \text{ in} = 3 \cdot 2.54 = 7.62 \text{ cm.}$$

Take ( $D_1 = 7.5 \text{ cm}$ ).

$$SN_1 = (7.5/2.54) \cdot 0.44 = 1.3 \text{ in.}$$

The thickness of the second layer (the base course layer)

$$SN_2 = SN_1 + a_1 D_1 \rightarrow 2.8 = 2.1 + 0.14D_2$$

$$\rightarrow D_2 = 5 \text{ in} = 5 \cdot 2.54 = 12.7 \text{ cm.}$$

Take ( $D_2 = 20 \text{ cm}$ ).

The thickness of the third layer (the sub base layer)

$$SN_3 = SN_2 + a_3 D_3 \rightarrow 3.9 = 3.58 + 0.11D_3$$

$$\rightarrow D_3 = 2.91 \text{ in} = 2.91 \cdot 2.54 = 7.39 \text{ cm.}$$

Take ( $D_2 = 20 \text{ cm}$ ).

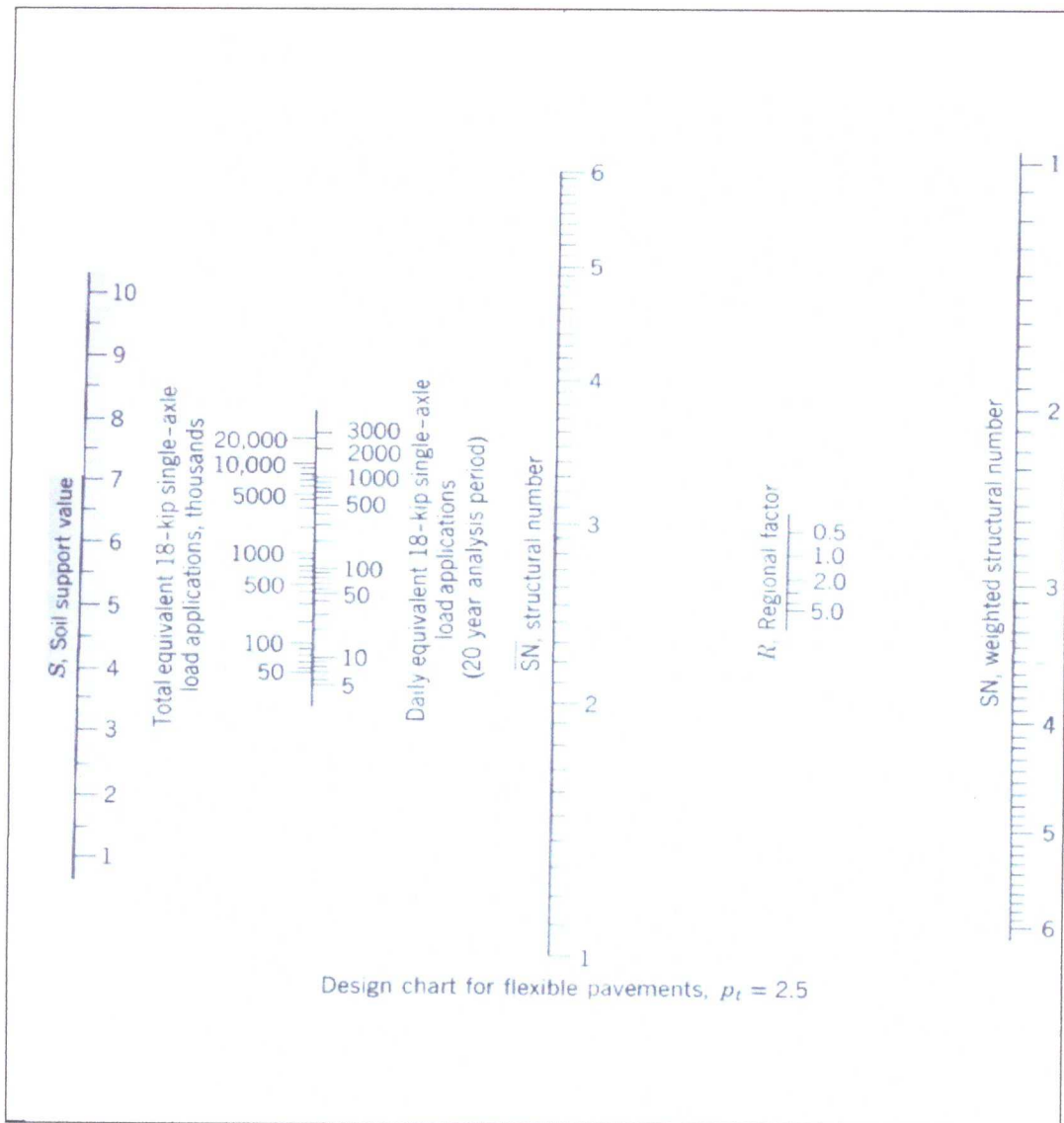


Fig 5.34 (AASHTO flexible-pavement design)

### 5.4.4 Final Results

After working according to the AASHTO, and taking in considerations all the factors affecting the design the layers of the pavement and after making calculations we obtain the following results:



Table (5.26) shows layer's thickness

Layer	Thickness(cm)
asphalt	7.5
Base course	20
Sub base	20

## CHAPTER SEX

### BILL OF QUANTIT

#### 6.1 BILL OF QUANTITY FOR THE PROPOSED WASTEWATER COLLECTION SYSTEM

No.	EXCAVATION	UNIT	QTY	UNIT PRICE		TOTAL PRICE	
				\$	C	\$	C
A1	Excavation of pipes trench in all kind of soil for one pipe diameter 18 inch depth and disposing of the debris and the top soil unsuitable for backfill outside the site	LM	135				
A2	Excavation of pipes trench in all kind of soil for one pipe diameter 24 inch depth and disposing of the debris and the top soil unsuitable for backfill outside the site	LM	523				
A3	Excavation of pipes trench in all kind of soil for one pipe diameter 30 inch depth and disposing of the debris and the top soil unsuitable for backfill outside the site	LM	147				

Sub-Total							
<b>B</b>	<b>PIPE WORK</b>						
B1	Supplying, storing and installing of uPVC	LM	805				
Sub-Total							
<b>C</b>	<b>PIPE BEDDING AND BACKFILLING</b> Dimension and material						
C1	Supplying and embedment of sand for one pipe diameter 18 inch, depth up to 1.00 meter and disposing of the debris and the top soil unsuitable for backfill outside the site.	LM	135				
C2	Supplying and embedment of sand for one pipe diameter 24 inch, depth up to 1.00 meter and disposing of the debris and the top soil unsuitable for backfill outside the site.	LM	523				
C3	Supplying and embedment of sand for one pipe diameter 30 inch, depth up to 1.00 meter and disposing of the debris and the top soil unsuitable for backfill outside the site.	LM	147				



Sub-Total							
<b>D</b>	<b>MANHOLES, Details according to the drawing</b>						
D1	Supplying and installing of precasted manhole including excavation pipe connection, epoxytar coating, 25-ton cast iron cover and backfill, size 1200mm, depth up to 1.00m.	NR	31				
Sub-Total							
<b>E</b>	<b>Concrete Surround</b>						
E1	Supplying and installing of reinforced concrete (B 200) protection concrete encasement for sewer pipe.	LM	805				
Sub-Total							
<b>F</b>	<b>Air And Water Leakage Test</b>						
F1	Air leakage test for sewer pipe lines 18 , 24 and 30 inch according to specifications, including for all temporary works.	LM	805				
F2	Water leakage tests for manholes, depth up to 1.00 meter according to specifications.	NR	31				
Sub-Total							

<b>G</b>	<b>Survey work</b>						
G1	Topographical survey required for shop drawings and as built DWGS using absolute Elev. And coordinate system	LM	805				

## 6.2 BILL OF QUANTITY FOR THE PROPOSED STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEM

No.	EXCAVATION	UNIT	QTY	UNIT PRICE		TOTAL PRICE	
				\$	C	\$	C
A1	Excavation of pipes trench in all kind of soil for one pipe diameter 30 inch depth and disposing of the debris and the top soil unsuitable for backfill outside the site	LM	805				
<b>Sub-Total</b>							
<b>B</b>	<b>PIPE WORK</b>						
B1	Supplying, storing and installing of uPVC	LM	805				
<b>Sub-Total</b>							
<b>C</b>	<b>PIPE BEDDING AND BACKFILLING</b> Dimension and material						

C1	Supplying and embedment of sand for one pipe diameter 30 inch, depth up to 1.00 meter and disposing of the debris and the top soil unsuitable for backfill outside the site.	LM	805					
<b>Sub-Total</b>								
<b>D</b>	<b>MANHOLES, Details according to the drawing</b>							
D1	Supplying and installing of precasted manhole including excavation pipe connection, epoxytar coating, 25-ton cast iron cover and backfill, size 1200mm, depth up to 1.00m.	NR	31					
<b>Sub-Total</b>								
<b>E</b>	<b>Concrete Surround</b>							
E1	Supplying and installing of reinforced concrete (B 200) protection concrete encasement for sewer pipe.	LM	805					
<b>Sub-Total</b>								
<b>F</b>	<b>Air And Water Leakage Test</b>							
F1	Air leakage test for sewer pipe lines 30 inch according to specifications, including for all temporary works.	LM	805					



F2	Water leakage tests for manholes, depth up to 1.00 meter according to specifications.	NR	31				
<b>Sub-Total</b>							
<b>G</b>	<b>Survey work</b>						
G1	Topographical survey required for shop drawings and as built DWGS using absolut Elev. And coordinate system	LM	805				

cut and fill

Total Volume Table

Station	Fill Area	Cut Area	Fill Volume	Cut Volume	Cumulative Fill Vol	Cumulative Cut Vol
0+000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0+020.00	3.37	0.00	33.70	0.00	33.70	0.00
0+040.00	4.48	0.00	78.53	0.00	112.23	0.00
0+060.00	5.30	0.26	97.81	2.64	210.04	2.64
0+070.00	6.03	0.40	55.60	3.37	265.64	6.01
0+080.00	5.83	0.74	57.96	5.83	323.60	11.85
0+090.00	5.89	0.46	57.33	6.13	380.93	17.98
0+100.00	5.20	0.17	55.44	3.11	436.37	21.09
0+120.00	4.82	0.00	100.18	1.66	536.55	22.75
0+140.00	3.15	0.00	79.73	0.00	616.28	22.75
0+150.00	4.86	0.01	40.07	0.06	656.35	22.81
0+160.00	9.74	0.00	73.70	0.05	730.06	22.86
0+170.00	9.71	0.20	97.78	0.95	827.83	23.81
0+180.00	2.93	13.70	63.01	71.13	890.85	94.94
0+200.00	9.09	1.41	120.25	151.08	1011.10	246.03
0+220.00	6.12	0.06	152.12	14.73	1163.22	260.75
0+240.00	0.00	7.66	61.20	77.24	1224.41	338.00
0+260.00	1.74	6.68	17.22	143.63	1241.64	481.63
0+270.00	6.79	0.00	41.78	33.48	1283.42	515.10
0+280.00	7.30	0.66	70.48	3.30	1353.90	518.40

Total Volume Table

Station	Fill Area	Cut Area	Fill Volume	Cut Volume	Cumulative Fill Vol	Cumulative Cut Vol
0+300.00	9.53	0.00	168.36	6.59	1522.26	525.00
0+320.00	6.77	0.00	163.04	0.00	1685.30	525.00
0+330.00	7.11	0.00	69.60	0.00	1754.89	525.00
0+340.00	4.36	0.00	57.21	0.00	1812.11	525.00
0+350.00	4.19	0.30	42.71	1.44	1854.81	526.43
0+360.00	5.28	0.00	47.39	1.44	1902.20	527.87
0+380.00	4.79	0.00	100.70	0.00	2002.90	527.87
0+400.00	3.79	0.00	85.72	0.00	2088.62	527.87
0+410.00	3.87	0.00	38.04	0.00	2126.66	527.87
0+420.00	2.69	0.00	32.63	0.00	2159.30	527.87
0+440.00	3.26	0.00	59.33	0.00	2218.62	527.87
0+460.00	3.04	0.00	63.05	0.00	2281.67	527.87
0+480.00	2.01	0.00	50.57	0.00	2332.24	527.87
0+500.00	1.57	0.00	35.80	0.00	2368.04	527.87
0+512.34	0.00	0.00	9.66	0.00	2377.70	527.87



pavment 1			
Material Table			
Station	Area	Volume	Cumulative Volume
0+000.00	0.36	0.00	0.00
0+020.00	0.36	7.20	7.20
0+040.00	0.36	7.20	14.40
0+060.00	0.36	7.20	21.60
0+070.00	0.36	3.60	25.20
0+080.00	0.36	3.60	28.80
0+090.00	0.36	3.60	32.40
0+100.00	0.36	3.60	36.00
0+120.00	0.36	7.20	43.20
0+140.00	0.36	7.20	50.40
0+150.00	0.36	3.60	54.00
0+160.00	0.36	3.60	57.60
0+170.00	0.36	3.60	61.20
0+180.00	0.36	3.60	64.80
0+200.00	0.36	7.20	72.00
0+220.00	0.36	7.20	79.20
0+240.00	0.36	7.20	86.40
0+260.00	0.36	7.20	93.60
0+270.00	0.36	3.60	97.20
0+280.00	0.36	3.60	100.80

Material Table			
Station	Area	Volume	Cumulative Volume
0+300.00	0.36	7.20	108.00
0+320.00	0.36	7.20	115.20
0+330.00	0.36	3.60	118.80
0+340.00	0.36	3.60	122.40
0+350.00	0.36	3.60	126.00
0+360.00	0.36	3.60	129.60
0+380.00	0.36	7.20	136.80
0+400.00	0.36	7.20	144.00
0+410.00	0.36	3.60	147.60
0+420.00	0.36	3.60	151.20
0+440.00	0.36	7.20	158.40
0+460.00	0.36	7.20	165.60
0+480.00	0.36	7.20	172.80
0+500.00	0.36	7.20	180.00
0+512.34	0.36	4.44	184.44

base

Material Table

Station	Area	Volume	Cumulative Volume
0+000.00	0.72	0.00	0.00
0+020.00	0.72	14.40	14.40
0+040.00	0.72	14.40	28.80
0+060.00	0.72	14.40	43.20
0+070.00	0.72	7.20	50.40
0+080.00	0.72	7.20	57.60
0+090.00	0.72	7.20	64.80
0+100.00	0.72	7.20	72.00
0+120.00	0.72	14.40	86.40
0+140.00	0.72	14.40	100.80
0+150.00	0.72	7.20	108.00
0+160.00	0.72	7.20	115.20
0+170.00	0.72	7.20	122.40
0+180.00	0.72	7.20	129.60
0+200.00	0.72	14.40	144.00
0+220.00	0.72	14.40	158.40
0+240.00	0.72	14.40	172.80
0+260.00	0.72	14.40	187.20
0+270.00	0.72	7.20	194.40
0+280.00	0.72	7.20	201.60



Material Table			
Station	Area	Volume	Cumulative Volume
0+300.00	0.72	14.40	216.00
0+320.00	0.72	14.40	230.40
0+330.00	0.72	7.20	237.60
0+340.00	0.72	7.20	244.80
0+350.00	0.72	7.20	252.00
0+360.00	0.72	7.20	259.20
0+380.00	0.72	14.40	273.60
0+400.00	0.72	14.40	288.00
0+410.00	0.72	7.20	295.20
0+420.00	0.72	7.20	302.40
0+440.00	0.72	14.40	316.80
0+460.00	0.72	14.40	331.20
0+480.00	0.72	14.40	345.60
0+500.00	0.72	14.40	360.00
0+512.34	0.72	8.88	368.88

pavment  
2

## Material Table

Station	Area	Volume	Cumulative Volume
0+000.00	0.18	0.00	0.00
0+020.00	0.18	3.60	3.60
0+040.00	0.18	3.60	7.20
0+060.00	0.18	3.60	10.80
0+070.00	0.18	1.80	12.60
0+080.00	0.18	1.80	14.40
0+090.00	0.18	1.80	16.20
0+100.00	0.18	1.80	18.00
0+120.00	0.18	3.60	21.60
0+140.00	0.18	3.60	25.20
0+150.00	0.18	1.80	27.00
0+160.00	0.18	1.80	28.80
0+170.00	0.18	1.80	30.60
0+180.00	0.18	1.80	32.40
0+200.00	0.18	3.60	36.00
0+220.00	0.18	3.60	39.60
0+240.00	0.18	3.60	43.20
0+260.00	0.18	3.60	46.80
0+270.00	0.18	1.80	48.60
0+280.00	0.18	1.80	50.40

## Material Table

Station	Area	Volume	Cumulative Volume
0+300.00	0.18	3.60	54.00
0+320.00	0.18	3.60	57.60
0+330.00	0.18	1.80	59.40
0+340.00	0.18	1.80	61.20
0+350.00	0.18	1.80	63.00
0+360.00	0.18	1.80	64.80
0+380.00	0.18	3.60	68.40
0+400.00	0.18	3.60	72.00
0+410.00	0.18	1.80	73.80
0+420.00	0.18	1.80	75.60
0+440.00	0.18	3.60	79.20
0+460.00	0.18	3.60	82.80
0+480.00	0.18	3.60	86.40
0+500.00	0.18	3.60	90.00
0+512.34	0.18	2.22	92.22



curb

## Material Table

Station	Area	Volume	Cumulative Volume
0+000.00	0.46	0.00	0.00
0+020.00	0.46	9.26	9.26
0+040.00	0.46	9.26	18.53
0+060.00	0.46	9.26	27.79
0+070.00	0.46	4.63	32.42
0+080.00	0.46	4.63	37.06
0+090.00	0.46	4.63	41.69
0+100.00	0.46	4.63	46.32
0+120.00	0.46	9.26	55.58
0+140.00	0.46	9.26	64.85
0+150.00	0.46	4.63	69.48
0+160.00	0.46	4.63	74.11
0+170.00	0.46	4.63	78.74
0+180.00	0.46	4.63	83.38
0+200.00	0.46	9.26	92.64
0+220.00	0.46	9.26	101.90
0+240.00	0.46	9.26	111.17
0+260.00	0.46	9.26	120.43
0+270.00	0.46	4.63	125.06
0+280.00	0.46	4.63	129.70

sub base			
Material Table			
Station	Area	Volume	Cumulative Volume
0+000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0+020.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0+040.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0+060.00	0.26	2.64	2.64
0+070.00	0.40	3.37	6.01
0+080.00	0.74	5.83	11.85
0+090.00	0.46	6.13	17.98
0+100.00	0.17	3.11	21.09
0+120.00	0.00	1.66	22.75
0+140.00	0.00	0.00	22.75
0+150.00	0.01	0.06	22.81
0+160.00	0.00	0.05	22.86
0+170.00	0.20	0.95	23.81
0+180.00	13.70	71.13	94.94
0+200.00	1.41	151.08	246.03
0+220.00	0.06	14.73	260.75
0+240.00	7.66	77.24	338.00
0+260.00	6.68	143.63	481.63
0+270.00	0.00	33.48	515.10
0+280.00	0.66	3.30	518.40

## Material Table

Station	Area	Volume	Cumulative Volume
0+300.00	0.00	6.59	525.00
0+320.00	0.00	0.00	525.00
0+330.00	0.00	0.00	525.00
0+340.00	0.00	0.00	525.00
0+350.00	0.30	1.44	526.43
0+360.00	0.00	1.44	527.87
0+380.00	0.00	0.00	527.87
0+400.00	0.00	0.00	527.87
0+410.00	0.00	0.00	527.87
0+420.00	0.00	0.00	527.87
0+440.00	0.00	0.00	527.87
0+460.00	0.00	0.00	527.87
0+480.00	0.00	0.00	527.87
0+500.00	0.00	0.00	527.87
0+512.34	0.00	0.00	527.87



## CHAPTER 7

### CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

#### CONCLUSIONS

This project is made to evaluate the existing infrastructure in the Hebron Old City and to design the most important part of the physical infrastructure parts.

The main conclusions are :-

1. Hebron Old City in the current situation faces a trouble and critical problems.
2. Population density in the Hebron Old City is related due to the political state and this causes many problem for the design .
3. The water consumption is too little . It is about 65 L /c.d , this figure is under living standard.
4. Hebron Old City having an infrastructure so bad condition special for the most important part of infrastructure that are waste water collection system , storm water drainage system and roads network .
5. Complete design for new waste water collection system and storm water drainage system were done to cover all the study area . and redesign for the worst road were made , which was Al Shalala street , section (B-21) in appendix B shown the location of waste water and storm water pipe.
6. The flow in waste water and storm water system is gowing by gravity.
7. A redesign of the streets of the Hebron Old City because of their age and lack of Preference side which leads to the accumulation of water in.

#### RECOMMENDATIONS

1. Hebron old city is an important area which need to study more and more , high attention is needed from all organizations to solve problems.
2. Physical infrastructure were studied in this project but there was a wode range of conditions that must studied like environmental , educational , economical and cultural condition.

3. We recommend the Department of Civil Engineering and Architecture in Palestine Polytechnic University subtracting the road design projects, We also recommend Hebron Municipality to complete the work to complete a study of the area and the rehabilitation of the street as it is located within the municipal boundaries

# APPENDIX

## (A)

- **WASTE WATER QUANTITY TABLES**
- **STORM WATER QUANTITY TABLE**
- **TRAVERSE ADJUSTMENT REPORTS**



## First: Waste water quantity calculation

Example on calculation of waste water quantity for manhole number 1 to manhole number 2:

- Unit sewage =  
(waste water \* avg no of floor \* no of houses \* avg no of person)/area.
- Waste water = 0.8\* water consumption  
= 0.8\* 120/1000
- \* Waste water = 0.096  $m^3/c.day$
- avg no of floor = 2.
- no of houses=996.
- avg no of person = 8.
- Area of old city = 1093.22 dounum.

$$\text{Unit sewage} = 0.096 * 14.58 = 1.4 m^3/day.dounum$$

The incremental area is the expected area for each manhole.

Total area is the sum of all previous manholes area.

- Q Average = Unit sewage \* Total Area  
= 1.4 \* 50.16
  - Q Average 70.22+12000=  
12070.22  $m^3/day$
  - Peak factor =  $1.5 + \frac{2.5}{\sqrt{Q_{avg}}}$
- $$\text{Peak factor} = 1.5 + \frac{2.5}{\sqrt{12070.22}}$$

Peak factor= 1.52

Peak factor should be less than 3

Maximum Q= Peak factor \* Qavg

$$= 1.52 * 12070.22$$

$$= 18380 \text{ m}^3/\text{day}$$

Infiltration = 0.1 \* Qavg

$$= 0.1 * 12070.22$$

Infiltration = 1207.022  $\text{m}^3/\text{day}$

Total Average = Infiltration + Qavg

$$= 1207.022 + 12070.22$$

Total Average = 13277.25  $\text{m}^3/\text{day}$

Total Max = Infiltration + Qmax

$$= 1207.022 + 18380$$

Total Max = 19587.02  $\text{m}^3/\text{day}$

# Sanitary Sewer Design Computations

## Line Road No 1 - Part 1

Sewer Line #	Location		Length	unit	Tributary area			Flow Rates							
	Upper Mh No	Lower Mh No			Increment	Total	Industry		Infiltration		Total	Total	Q max		
	Name						Average	Peak Factor	Maximum	Average	Average	Maximum			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
1	Road 1	1	2	36.6	1.4	50.16	50.16	12070.22	1.52	18380.00	1207.02	13277.25	19587.02	19587.02	19587.02
2	Road 1	2	3	31	1.4	46.73	96.89	12205.87	1.52	18585.01	1220.59	13426.46	19805.59	218.57	
3	Road 1	3	4	34.6	1.4	55.09	151.98	12418.64	1.52	18906.56	1241.86	13660.51	20148.42	342.83	
4	Road 1	4	5	32.2	1.4	47.90	199.88	12688.47	1.52	19329.43	1269.85	13868.32	20599.28	450.85	
5	Road 1	5	6	35.6	1.4	45.40	245.28	13041.87	1.52	19848.30	1304.19	14346.05	21152.49	553.21	
6	Road 1	6	7	27.6	1.4	37.39	282.67	13437.60	1.52	20446.21	1343.76	14781.36	21789.97	637.48	
7	Road 1	7	8	20.7	1.4	33.10	315.77	13879.68	1.52	21144.05	1387.97	15267.65	22502.02	712.05	

**Design Assumptions and data**

- 1) Water consumption is 120 l/d.d which 80% return to sewer
- 2) Minimum slope S<sub>min</sub> = 0.5 %
- 3) Infiltration is equal 10 % of the average industrial wastewater flow.
- 4) Minimum pipe diameter= 200 mm
- 5) Minimum velocity V<sub>min</sub> = 0.6 m/sec
- 6) Maximum velocity V<sub>max</sub> = 3 m/sec
- 7) Maximum slope S<sub>max</sub> = 15 %
- 8) Maximum manhole spacing = 60 m
- 9) Minimum depth of sew 1.5 m
- 10) Design depth of flow h 0.5
- 11) Manning coefficient n 0.01



## Sanitary Sewer Design Computations

### Line Roac No.1 . Part 2

Line No	Location		Length	unit sewer	Tributary area		Industry			Flow Rates				
	Street	Upper Mh No			Lower Mh No	Increment	Total	Average	Peak Factor	Maximum	Infiltration	Total	Maximum	Q max
1	road 1	8	9	39.4	1.4	53.08	368.84	14396.06	1.52	21894.04	1439.61	15835.66	23333.65	831.63
2	road 1	9	10	28.8	1.4	40.88	409.72	14969.66	1.52	22760.36	1496.97	16466.62	24257.33	923.68
3	road 1	10	11	36.9	1.4	40.31	450.02	15599.69	1.52	23711.78	1559.97	17159.66	25271.75	1014.42
4	road 1	11	12	41.8	1.4	63.97	513.99	16319.28	1.52	24798.29	1631.93	17951.21	26430.22	1158.47
5	road 1	12	13	31.9	1.4	49.83	563.82	17108.63	1.52	25989.95	1710.86	18819.49	27700.81	1270.59
6	road 1	13	14	47	1.4	90.71	654.53	18024.97	1.52	27373.10	1802.50	19827.47	29175.59	1474.78
7	road 1	14	15	32.8	1.4	82.53	737.06	19056.85	1.52	28930.40	1905.69	20962.54	30836.08	1660.49
8	road 1	15	16	8.8	1.4	37.88	774.94	20141.77	1.52	30567.45	2014.18	22155.94	32581.63	1745.55

#### Design Assumptions and data

- 1) Water consumption is 120 m<sup>3</sup>/d, d which 80% return to sewer
- 2) Minimum slope S<sub>min</sub> = 0.5 %
- 3) Infiltration is equal 10 % of the average industrial wastewater flow.
- 4) Minimum pipe diameter= 200 mm
- 5) Minimum velocity V<sub>min</sub> = 0.6 m/sec
- 6) Maximum velocity V<sub>max</sub> = 3 m/sec
- 7) Minimum slope S<sub>min</sub> = 0.5 %
- 8) Maximum slope S<sub>max</sub> = 15 %
- 9) Maximum manhole spacing = 60 m
- 10) Minimum depth of sew 1.5 m
- 11) Design depth of flow h 0.5
- 12) Manning coefficient n 0.01



# Sanitary Sewer Design Computations

Line Road No 1 - Part 3

Line No	Location			Length m	unit sewage m <sup>3</sup> /day	Tributary area		Flow Rates						
	Street Sewer Name	Upper Mh No	Lower Mh No			Increment	Total	Industry		Infiltration		Total		Q max m <sup>3</sup> /day
								Average m <sup>3</sup> /day	Peak Factor	Maximum m <sup>3</sup> /day	Average m <sup>3</sup> /day	Maximum m <sup>3</sup> /day	Average m <sup>3</sup> /day	
1	road 1	16	2	8.17	1.4	32.43	807.37	21272.09	1.52	32272.76	2127.21	23399.30	34399.96	1818.33
2	road 1	17	18	18.4	1.4	40.51	847.88	22459.12	1.52	34063.34	2245.91	24705.03	36309.25	1909.29
3	road 1	18	19	20	1.4	32.62	880.50	23691.82	1.52	35922.53	2369.18	26061.00	38291.72	1982.46
4	road 1	19	20	33.1	1.4	37.20	917.70	24976.60	1.52	37860.00	2497.66	27474.26	40357.66	2065.94
5	road 1	20	21	33.2	1.4	27.53	945.23	26299.92	1.52	39855.31	2629.99	28929.91	42485.31	2127.65
6	road 1	21	22	17.9	1.4	15.25	960.48	27644.59	1.52	41882.56	2764.46	30409.05	44647.02	2161.71
7	road 1	22	23	12.5	1.4	15.67	976.15	29011.20	1.51	43942.62	2901.12	31912.32	46843.74	2196.73
8	road 1	23	24	19.3	1.4	20.00	996.15	30405.81	1.51	46044.65	3040.58	33446.40	49085.23	2241.49

**Design Assumptions and data**

- 1) Water consumption is 120 m<sup>3</sup>/d. of which 80% return to sewer
- 2) Infiltration is equal 10 % of the average industrial wastewater flow.
- 3) Minimum pipe diameter= 200 mm
- 4) Minimum velocity V<sub>min</sub> = 0.6 m/sec
- 5) Maximum velocity V<sub>max</sub> = 3 m/sec
- 6) Minimum slope S<sub>min</sub> = 0.5 %
- 7) Maximum slope S<sub>max</sub> = 15 %
- 8) Maximum manhole spacing = 60 m
- 9) Minimum depth of sew 1.5 m
- 10) Design depth of flow h 0.5
- 11) Manning coefficient n 0.01



## Sanitary Sewer Design Computations

Line Roac No 1 - Part 4

Sewer Line No	Location		Pipe dia (mm)	unit sewer	Tributary area		Flow Rates							
	Upper Mh No	Lower Mh No			Increment	Total	Industry		Infiltration	Total	Total	Q max		
	Name				downm	downm	Average m <sup>3</sup> /day	Peak Factor	Maximum m <sup>3</sup> /day	m <sup>3</sup> /day	Average m <sup>3</sup> /day	Maximum m <sup>3</sup> /day	m <sup>3</sup> /day	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	road 1	24	25	19.3	1.4	12.33	1008.48	31817.68	1.51	48172.46	3181.77	34999.45	51354.23	2269.00
2	road 1	25	26	8.72	1.4	9.71	1018.19	33243.15	1.51	50320.54	3324.31	36567.46	53644.85	2290.63
3	road 1	26	27	13.6	1.4	10.21	1028.40	34682.91	1.51	52489.95	3468.29	38151.20	55958.24	2313.38
4	road 1	27	28	18.1	1.4	9.13	1037.53	36135.45	1.51	54678.41	3613.55	39749.00	58291.95	2333.72
5	road 1	28	29	11.9	1.4	9.84	1047.37	37601.77	1.51	56887.43	3760.18	41361.94	60647.61	2355.66
6	road 1	29	30	19.3	1.4	13.91	1061.28	39087.56	1.51	59125.60	3908.76	42996.32	63034.36	2386.75
7	road 1	30	31	35.5	1.4	17.50	1078.78	40597.85	1.51	61400.50	4059.79	44657.64	65460.29	2425.93
8	road 1	31	32	25.1	1.4	14.44	1093.22	42128.36	1.51	63705.67	4212.84	46341.20	67918.51	2458.22

### Design Assumptions and data

- |  |   |                     |
|--|---|---------------------|
| 1) Water consumption is                | 120 m <sup>3</sup> /d which                     | 80% return to sewer |
| 3) Infiltration is equal               | 10 % of the average industrial wastewater flow. |                     |
| 4) Minimum pipe diameter=              | 200 mm  |                     |
| 5) Minimum velocity V <sub>min</sub> = | 0.6 mlsec                                       |                     |
| 6) Maximum velocity V <sub>max</sub> = | 3 mlsec   |                     |
| 7) Minimum slope S <sub>min</sub> =    | 0.5 %   |                     |
| 8) Maximum slope S <sub>max</sub> =    | 15 %  |                     |
| 9) Maximum manhole spacing =           | 60 m  |                     |
| 10) Minimum depth of sew               | 1.5 m   |                     |
| 11) Design depth of flow h             | 0.5   |                     |
| 12) Manning coefficient n              | 0.01  |                     |



Gravity Node Report					
Label	Calculated Station (m)	Ground Elevation (m)	Structure Diameter (m)	Total Flow (m <sup>2</sup> /day)	Velocity In (m/s)
MH-1	8+05	882.64	1.2	19,587.02	1.76
MH-2	7+68	882.5	1.2	19,805.59	1.77
MH-3	7+37	882.2	1.2	20,148.42	1.79
MH-4	7+03	880.25	1.2	20,599.27	1.81
MH-5	6+71	880	1.2	21,152.48	1.58
MH-6	6+35	879.85	1.2	21,789.96	1.6
MH-7	6+08	878.46	1.2	22,502.01	1.61
MH-8	5+87	877.5	1.2	23,333.64	1.63
MH-9	5+47	876.75	1.2	24,257.32	1.66
MH-10	5+19	876	1.2	25,271.74	1.68
MH-11	4+82	875	1.2	26,430.21	1.71
MH-12	4+40	874.13	1.2	27,700.80	1.74
MH-13	4+08	872.96	1.2	29,175.58	1.78
MH-14	3+61	872.5	1.2	30,836.07	1.81
MH-15	3+28	873.94	1.2	32,581.62	1.86
MH-16	3+19	873.97	1.2	34,399.95	1.9
MH-17	3+11	873.79	1.2	36,309.24	1.94
MH-18	2+93	872.5	1.2	38,291.70	1.99
MH-19	2+73	872.35	1.2	40,357.64	2.04
MH-20	2+40	871.2	1.2	42,485.29	2.09
MH-21	2+06	870.6	1.2	44,647.00	2.14
MH-22	1+88	870.2	1.2	46,843.73	2.2
MH-23	1+76	869.9	1.2	49,085.22	2.26
MH-24	1+57	869.54	1.2	51,354.22	2.32
MH-25	1+48	868.86	1.2	53,644.85	2.03
MH-26	1+34	868.1	1.2	55,958.23	2.06
MH-27	1+16	867.7	1.2	58,291.95	2.09
MH-28	1+04	867	1.2	60,647.61	2.13
MH-29	0+85	866.4	1.2	63,034.36	2.17
MH-30	0+50	867.02	1.2	65,460.29	2.2
MH-31	0+25	865.33	1.2	67,918.51	2.24

Gravity pipe Report				
Label	Upstream Node	Downstream Node	Section Size Description	Section Shape
P-1	MH-1	MH-2	450 mm	Circular
P-2	MH-2	MH-3	450 mm	Circular
P-3	MH-3	MH-4	450 mm	Circular
P-4	MH-4	MH-5	450 mm	Circular
P-5	MH-5	MH-6	600 mm	Circular
P-6	MH-6	MH-7	600 mm	Circular
P-7	MH-7	MH-8	600 mm	Circular
P-8	MH-8	MH-9	600 mm	Circular
P-9	MH-9	MH-10	600 mm	Circular
P-10	MH-10	MH-11	600 mm	Circular
P-11	MH-11	MH-12	600 mm	Circular
P-12	MH-12	MH-13	600 mm	Circular
P-13	MH-13	MH-14	600 mm	Circular
P-14	MH-14	MH-15	600 mm	Circular
P-15	MH-15	MH-16	600 mm	Circular
P-16	MH-16	MH-17	600 mm	Circular
P-17	MH-17	MH-18	600 mm	Circular
P-18	MH-18	MH-19	600 mm	Circular
P-19	MH-19	MH-20	600 mm	Circular
P-20	MH-20	MH-21	600 mm	Circular
P-21	MH-21	MH-22	600 mm	Circular
P-22	MH-22	MH-23	600 mm	Circular
P-23	MH-23	MH-24	600 mm	Circular
P-24	MH-24	MH-25	600 mm	Circular
P-25	MH-25	MH-26	750 mm	Circular
P-26	MH-26	MH-27	750 mm	Circular
P-27	MH-27	MH-28	750 mm	Circular
P-28	MH-28	MH-29	750 mm	Circular
P-29	MH-29	MH-30	750 mm	Circular
P-30	MH-30	MH-31	750 mm	Circular



Gravity Manhole Report				
Label	Calculated Station (m)	X (m)	Y (m)	Ground Elevation (m)
MH-1	8+05	159,710.82	103,934.98	882.64
MH-2	7+68	159,747.93	103,930.47	882.5
MH-3	7+37	159,778.02	103,926.94	882.2
MH-4	7+03	159,812.24	103,921.49	880.25
MH-5	6+71	159,843.87	103,915.52	880
MH-6	6+35	159,876.73	103,901.74	879.85
MH-7	6+08	159,901.90	103,890.24	878.46
MH-8	5+87	159,920.79	103,881.49	877.5
MH-9	5+47	159,956.10	103,864.02	876.75
MH-10	5+19	159,980.66	103,849.56	876
MH-11	4+82	160,010.19	103,826.91	875
MH-12	4+40	160,040.65	103,798.33	874.13
MH-13	4+08	160,061.20	103,774.10	872.96
MH-14	3+61	160,087.90	103,735.41	872.5
MH-15	3+28	160,109.88	103,711.19	873.94
MH-16	3+19	160,116.45	103,705.06	873.97
MH-17	3+11	160,123.25	103,700.86	873.79
MH-18	2+93	160,127.68	103,682.90	872.5
MH-19	2+73	160,128.02	103,662.99	872.35
MH-20	2+40	160,142.93	103,633.32	871.2
MH-21	2+06	160,166.37	103,609.47	870.6
MH-22	1+88	160,176.17	103,594.41	870.2
MH-23	1+76	160,183.53	103,584.15	869.9
MH-24	1+57	160,200.47	103,575.10	869.54
MH-25	1+48	160,203.18	103,566.61	868.86
MH-26	1+34	160,206.45	103,553.54	868.1
MH-27	1+16	160,204.72	103,535.66	867.7
MH-28	1+04	160,204.42	103,523.75	867
MH-29	0+85	160,195.40	103,506.55	866.4
MH-30	0+50	160,173.99	103,478.64	867.02
MH-31	0+25	160,192.55	103,461.63	865.33



**Second: Storm water quantity calculation:**

Example on calculation of waste water quantity for manhole number 1 to manhole number 2:

- Pipe length = 37.155 m.
- Tributary area = 4.961 ha
- Runoff coefficient = 0.65.
- C.A = 3.22 ha.
- $\sum C.A = 3.22$  ha.
- Concentration time ( $T_c$ ) =  $t_i + t_f$
- $t_i = 10$  min.
- $t_f = \frac{\text{Distance}}{\text{Velocity}}$  .

$$t_f = \frac{37.155}{1 \times 60} = 0.62 \text{ min.}$$

- $T_c = 10 + 0.62 = 10.62$  min.
- Rain Fall intensity =  $72 \frac{\text{mm}}{\text{hr}}$ .
- Rain Fall intensity =  $200.778 \frac{\text{l}}{\text{s.h}}$ .
- $Q_{\text{max}} = C.I.A$

$$\begin{aligned} Q_{\text{max}} &= 0.65 * 200.778 * 4.961 \\ &= 647.439 \frac{\text{l}}{\text{s}} \end{aligned}$$

# StormWater Design Computations

## Line Road No 1 Part 1

NUMBER	LINE NAME	LOCATION		LENGTH (m)	LENGTH (m)	COMULATIVE AREA of Street and industry (ha)	C FACTOR Street and industry	C.A STREET (ha)	SUM(AC) COMULATIVE (ha)	Tc (min)	C (l/s.ha)	Q (l/s)	Q̄ (l/s)
		UPPER MH. NO.	LOWER MH. NO.										
1	Road 1 P1	1	2	37.155	37.155	4.961	0.650	3.224	3.224	10.619	200.778	59287.279	59287.279
2	Road 1 P1	2	3	30.545	67.700	4.724	0.650	3.071	6.295	11.128	199.958	59898.681	611.403
3	Road 1 P1	3	4	34.594	102.295	5.524	0.650	3.591	9.886	11.705	199.035	60607.519	708.837
4	Road 1 P1	4	5	32.123	134.418	4.787	0.650	3.111	12.997	12.240	198.181	61215.673	608.154
5	Road 1 P1	5	6	34.200	168.618	4.509	0.650	2.931	15.928	12.810	197.275	61782.129	566.457
6	Road 1 P1	6	7	27.695	196.312	3.733	0.650	2.426	18.354	13.272	196.545	62247.344	465.215
7	Road 1 P1	7	8	20.718	217.030	3.1899	0.650	2.073	20.428	13.617	196.001	62643.748	396.404
8	Road 1 P1	8	9	39.337	256.367	5.3104	0.650	3.452	23.880	14.273	194.971	63295.714	651.966



# StormWater Design Computations

## Line Road No 1 Part 2

NUMBER	LINE NAME	LOCATION		LENGTH (m)	LENGTH (m)	COMULATIVE AREA of Street and industry (ha)	C FACTOR Street and industry	C.A STREET (ha)	SUM(AC) COMULATIVE (ha)	T <sub>c</sub> (min)	C (l/s/ha)	Q (l/s)	Q̄ (l/s)	
		UPPER MH. NO.	LOWER MH. NO.											
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	9	11	14	15	16	17	18
9	Road 1 P1	9	10	28.603	284.970	4.098	0.650	2.664	44.304	14.749	194.226	67244.823	3949.109	
10	Road 1 P1	10	11	35.997	320.966	4.028	0.650	2.618	46.922	15.349	193.293	67709.523	464.700	
11	Road 1 P1	11	12	39.570	360.537	6.393	0.650	4.156	51.077	16.009	192.271	68460.618	751.094	
12	Road 1 P1	12	13	28.822	389.359	4.028	0.650	2.618	53.696	16.489	191.531	68924.252	463.635	
13	Road 1 P1	13	14	40.270	429.629	4.982	0.650	3.238	56.934	17.160	190.501	69485.834	561.582	
14	Road 1 P1	14	15	32.834	462.463	9.070	0.650	5.895	62.829	17.708	189.666	70556.427	1070.593	
15	Road 1 P1	15	16	8.7818	471.245	8.2475	0.650	5.361	68.190	17.854	189.443	71558.006	1001.578	
16	Road 1 P1	16	17	7.881	479.126	3.7847	0.650	2.480	70.650	17.985	189.243	72009.933	451.927	



# StormWater Design Computations

## Line Road No 1 Part 3

NUMBER	LINE NAME	LOCATION		LENGTH (m)	LENGTH (m)	COMULATIVE AREA of Street and industry (ha)	C FACTOR Street and industry	C.A STREET (ha)	SUM(AC) COMULATIVE (ha)	Tc (min)	i (l/s.ha)	Q (l/s)	Q̄ (l/s)
		UPPER MH. NO.	LOWER MH. NO.										
17	Road 1 P1	17	18	16.224	495.350	3.240	0.650	2.106	72.756	18.256	188.832	72378.614	368.681
18	Road 1 P1	18	19	15.170	510.521	4.011	0.650	2.607	75.364	18.509	188.449	72842.106	463.492
19	Road 1 P1	19	20	31.906	542.427	3.266	0.650	2.123	77.486	19.040	187.646	73179.891	337.785
20	Road 1 P1	20	21	33.142	575.569	3.714	0.650	2.414	79.900	19.593	186.816	73566.541	386.650
21	Road 1 P1	21	22	17.739	593.307	2.745	0.650	1.784	81.685	19.888	186.372	73863.696	297.155
22	Road 1 P1	22	23	12.646	605.953	1.525	0.650	0.991	82.676	20.099	186.057	74022.387	158.691
23	Road 1 P1	23	24	18.1846	624.138	1.5749	0.650	1.024	83.700	20.402	185.605	74174.987	152.600
24	Road 1 P1	24	25	7.926	632.064	1.2315	0.650	0.800	84.500	20.534	185.408	74306.927	131.940



# StormWater Design Computations

## Line Road No 1 Part 4

NUMBER	LINE NAME	LOCATION		LENGTH (m)	LENGTH (m)	COMULATIVE AREA of Street and industry (ha)	C FACTOR Street and industry		C.A STREET (ha)	SUM(AC) COMULATIVE (ha)	Tc (min)	C (l/s.ha)	Q (l/s)	Q̄ (l/s)
		UPPER MH. NO.	LOWER MH. NO.				C	FACTOR						
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	9	11	14	15	16	17	18
25	Road 1 P1	25	26	12.052	644.116	0.970	0.650	0.631	85.131	20.735	185.109	74398.344	91.417	
26	Road 1 P1	26	27	12.160	656.276	1.020	0.650	0.663	85.794	20.938	184.808	74495.277	96.932	
27	Road 1 P1	27	28	8.687	664.962	0.913	0.650	0.593	86.387	21.083	184.593	74586.336	91.060	
28	Road 1 P1	28	29	6.716	671.678	0.985	0.650	0.640	87.027	21.195	184.427	74690.050	103.714	
29	Road 1 P1	29	30	6.491	678.169	1.388	0.650	0.902	87.929	21.303	184.267	74842.307	152.258	
30	Road 1 P1	30	31	24.974	703.143	1.749	0.650	1.137	89.066	21.719	183.652	74997.013	154.706	
31	Road 1 P1	31	32	20.0891	723.232	1.4418	0.650	0.937	90.003	22.054	183.159	75124.734	127.721	



Gravity Node Report					
Label	Calculated Station (m)	Ground Elevation (m)	Structure Diameter (m)	Total Flow (m <sup>2</sup> /day)	Velocity In (m/s)
MH-1	8+05	882.64	1.2	59,287.28	2.11
MH-2	7+68	882.5	1.2	59,898.68	2.12
MH-3	7+38	882.2	1.2	60,607.52	2.13
MH-4	7+03	880.25	1.2	61,215.67	2.14
MH-5	6+71	880	1.2	61,782.13	2.15
MH-6	6+35	879.85	1.2	62,247.35	2.15
MH-7	6+08	878.46	1.2	62,643.75	2.16
MH-8	5+87	877.5	1.2	63,295.72	2.17
MH-9	5+48	876.75	1.2	67,244.82	2.23
MH-10	5+19	876	1.2	67,709.52	2.24
MH-11	4+82	875	1.2	68,460.62	2.25
MH-12	4+41	874.13	1.2	68,924.55	2.26
MH-13	4+09	872.96	1.2	69,486.14	2.26
MH-14	3+62	872.5	1.2	70,556.73	2.28
MH-15	3+29	873.94	1.2	71,558.31	2.3
MH-16	3+20	873.97	1.2	72,010.23	2.3
MH-17	3+12	873.79	1.2	72,378.91	2.31
MH-18	2+93	872.5	1.2	72,842.41	2.32
MH-19	2+73	872.35	1.2	73,180.19	2.32
MH-20	2+40	871.2	1.2	73,566.84	2.33
MH-21	2+07	870.6	1.2	73,864.00	2.33
MH-22	1+89	870.2	1.2	74,022.69	2.33
MH-23	1+76	869.9	1.2	74,175.29	2.34
MH-24	1+57	869.54	1.2	74,307.23	2.34
MH-25	1+48	868.86	1.2	74,398.64	2.34
MH-26	1+35	868.1	1.2	74,495.58	2.34
MH-27	1+17	867.7	1.2	74,586.64	2.34
MH-28	1+05	867	1.2	74,690.35	2.35
MH-29	0+85	866.4	1.2	74,842.61	2.35
MH-30	0+50	867.02	1.2	74,997.31	2.35
MH-31	0+25	865.33	1.2	75,125.04	2.35



Gravity Pipe Report				
Label	Upstream Node	Downstream Node	Section Size Description	Section Shape
P-1	MH-1	MH-2	750 mm	Circular
P-2	MH-2	MH-3	750 mm	Circular
P-3	MH-3	MH-4	750 mm	Circular
P-4	MH-4	MH-5	750 mm	Circular
P-5	MH-5	MH-6	750 mm	Circular
P-6	MH-6	MH-7	750 mm	Circular
P-7	MH-7	MH-8	750 mm	Circular
P-8	MH-8	MH-9	750 mm	Circular
P-9	MH-9	MH-10	750 mm	Circular
P-10	MH-10	MH-11	750 mm	Circular
P-11	MH-11	MH-12	750 mm	Circular
P-12	MH-12	MH-13	750 mm	Circular
P-13	MH-13	MH-14	750 mm	Circular
P-14	MH-14	MH-15	750 mm	Circular
P-15	MH-15	MH-16	750 mm	Circular
P-16	MH-16	MH-17	750 mm	Circular
P-17	MH-17	MH-18	750 mm	Circular
P-18	MH-18	MH-19	750 mm	Circular
P-19	MH-19	MH-20	750 mm	Circular
P-20	MH-20	MH-21	750 mm	Circular
P-21	MH-21	MH-22	750 mm	Circular
P-22	MH-22	MH-23	750 mm	Circular
P-23	MH-23	MH-24	750 mm	Circular
P-24	MH-24	MH-25	750 mm	Circular
P-25	MH-25	MH-26	750 mm	Circular
P-26	MH-26	MH-27	750 mm	Circular
P-27	MH-27	MH-28	750 mm	Circular
P-28	MH-28	MH-29	750 mm	Circular
P-29	MH-29	MH-30	750 mm	Circular
P-30	MH-30	MH-31	750 mm	Circular

<b>Gravity Manhole Report</b>				
<b>Label</b>	<b>Calculated Station (m)</b>	<b>X (m)</b>	<b>Y (m)</b>	<b>Ground Elevation (m)</b>
MH-1	8+05	159,710.80	103,934.96	882.64
MH-2	7+68	159,747.77	103,930.48	882.5
MH-3	7+38	159,777.91	103,926.96	882.2
MH-4	7+03	159,812.09	103,921.51	880.25
MH-5	6+71	159,843.88	103,915.56	880
MH-6	6+35	159,876.70	103,901.74	879.85
MH-7	6+08	159,901.81	103,890.27	878.46
MH-8	5+87	159,920.82	103,881.48	877.5
MH-9	5+48	159,955.97	103,864.12	876.75
MH-10	5+19	159,980.61	103,849.54	876
MH-11	4+82	160,010.07	103,826.96	875
MH-12	4+41	160,040.52	103,798.41	874.13
MH-13	4+09	160,061.22	103,774.11	872.96
MH-14	3+62	160,087.79	103,735.53	872.5
MH-15	3+29	160,109.82	103,711.23	873.94
MH-16	3+20	160,116.26	103,705.31	873.97
MH-17	3+12	160,123.33	103,700.82	873.79
MH-18	2+93	160,127.71	103,682.86	872.5
MH-19	2+73	160,128.02	103,662.99	872.35
MH-20	2+40	160,142.88	103,633.42	871.2
MH-21	2+07	160,166.30	103,609.57	870.6
MH-22	1+89	160,176.02	103,594.52	870.2
MH-23	1+76	160,183.51	103,584.20	869.9
MH-24	1+57	160,200.45	103,575.15	869.54
MH-25	1+48	160,203.09	103,566.83	868.86
MH-26	1+35	160,206.40	103,553.61	868.1
MH-27	1+17	160,204.70	103,535.62	867.7
MH-28	1+05	160,204.42	103,523.79	867
MH-29	0+85	160,195.47	103,506.73	866.4
MH-30	0+50	160,173.96	103,478.60	867.02
MH-31	0+25	160,192.50	103,461.68	865.33



**Alignment PI station Report :**

PI Station	Northing	Easting	Distance	Direction
0+000.00	103,946.8984m	159,685.7729m		
			76.393m	S82° 26' 48"E
0+076.39	103,936.8564m	159,761.5033m		
			90.181m	S74° 10' 45"E
0+166.52	103,912.2704m	159,848.2682m		
			38.796m	S64° 50' 24"E
0+205.25	103,895.7766m	159,883.3830m		
			55.002m	S65° 46' 40"E
0+260.25	103,873.2106m	159,933.5427m		
			82.394m	S59° 59' 48"E
0+342.62	103,832.0094m	160,004.8956m		
			68.249m	S46° 36' 18"E
0+410.66	103,785.1204m	160,054.4879m		
			101.787m	S35° 45' 49"E
0+512.34	103,702.5269m	160,113.9768m		

**Alignment Curve Report :**

Tangent Data			
<b>Length:</b>	61.939	<b>Course:</b>	S 82° 26' 47.5048" E

Circular Curve Data			
<b>Delta:</b>	<b>08° 16'</b> <b>02.3632"</b>	<b>Type:</b>	<b>RIGHT</b>
<b>Radius:</b>	200		
<b>Length:</b>	28.858	<b>Tangent:</b>	14.454
<b>Mid-Ord:</b>	0.52	<b>External:</b>	0.522
<b>Chord:</b>	28.833	<b>Course:</b>	S 78° 18' 46.3232" E



Tangent Data			
<b>Length:</b>	58.986	<b>Course:</b>	S 74° 10' 45.1416" E

Circular Curve Data			
<b>Delta:</b>	<b>09° 20'</b> 21.3245"	<b>Type:</b>	<b>RIGHT</b>
<b>Radius:</b>	204.95		
<b>Length:</b>	33.407	<b>Tangent:</b>	16.741
<b>Mid-Ord:</b>	0.68	<b>External:</b>	0.683
<b>Chord:</b>	33.37	<b>Course:</b>	S 69° 30' 34.4794" E

Tangent Data			
<b>Length:</b>	20.418	<b>Course:</b>	S 64° 50' 23.8171" E

Circular Curve Data			
<b>Delta:</b>	<b>00° 56'</b> 16.5674"	<b>Type:</b>	<b>LEFT</b>
<b>Radius:</b>	200		
<b>Length:</b>	3.274	<b>Tangent:</b>	1.637
<b>Mid-Ord:</b>	0.007	<b>External:</b>	0.007
<b>Chord:</b>	3.274	<b>Course:</b>	S 65° 18' 32.1008" E

Tangent Data			
<b>Length:</b>	43.266	<b>Course:</b>	S 65° 46' 40.3845" E

Circular Curve Data			
<b>Delta:</b>	<b>05° 46'</b> 52.4906"	<b>Type:</b>	<b>RIGHT</b>
<b>Radius:</b>	200		
<b>Length:</b>	20.18	<b>Tangent:</b>	10.099
<b>Mid-Ord:</b>	0.254	<b>External:</b>	0.255

<b>Chord:</b>	20.172	<b>Course:</b>	S 62° 53' 14.1392" E
---------------	--------	----------------	-------------------------

Tangent Data			
<b>Length:</b>	48.815	<b>Course:</b>	S 59° 59' 47.8939" E

Circular Curve Data			
<b>Delta:</b>	<b>13° 23'</b> 30.1939"	<b>Type:</b>	<b>RIGHT</b>
<b>Radius:</b>	200		
<b>Length:</b>	46.746	<b>Tangent:</b>	23.48
<b>Mid-Ord:</b>	1.364	<b>External:</b>	1.374
<b>Chord:</b>	46.64	<b>Course:</b>	S 53° 18' 02.7970" E

Tangent Data			
<b>Length:</b>	26.862	<b>Course:</b>	S 46° 36' 17.7000" E

Circular Curve Data			
<b>Delta:</b>	<b>10° 50'</b> 28.2127"	<b>Type:</b>	<b>RIGHT</b>
<b>Radius:</b>	188.721		
<b>Length:</b>	35.709	<b>Tangent:</b>	17.908
<b>Mid-Ord:</b>	0.844	<b>External:</b>	0.848
<b>Chord:</b>	35.655	<b>Course:</b>	S 41° 11' 03.5937" E

Tangent Data			
<b>Length:</b>	83.879	<b>Course:</b>	S 35° 45' 49.4873" E



## APPENDIX A

Station	Cut Area (Sq.M.)	Cut Volume (Cu.M.)	Reusable Volume (Cu.M.)	Fill Area (Sq.M.)	Fill Volume (Cu.M.)	Cum. Cut Vol. (Cu.M.)	Cum. Reusable Vol. (Cu.M.)	Cum. Fill Vol. (Cu.M.)	Cum. Net Vol. (Cu.M.)
0+000.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0+020.00	0	0	0	3.37	33.7	0	33.7	33.7	-33.7
0+040.00	0	0	0	4.48	78.53	0	112.23	112.23	-112.23
0+060.00	0.26	2.64	2.64	5.3	97.81	2.64	210.04	210.04	-207.4
0+070.00	0.4	3.37	3.37	6.03	55.6	6.01	265.64	265.64	-259.62
0+080.00	0.74	5.83	5.83	5.83	57.96	11.85	323.6	323.6	-311.75
0+090.00	0.46	6.13	6.13	5.89	57.33	17.98	380.93	380.93	-362.95
0+100.00	0.17	3.11	3.11	5.2	55.44	21.09	436.37	436.37	-415.28
0+120.00	0	1.66	1.66	4.82	100.18	22.75	536.55	536.55	-513.8
0+140.00	0	0	0	3.15	79.73	22.75	616.28	616.28	-593.53
0+150.00	0.01	0.06	0.06	4.86	40.07	22.81	656.35	656.35	-633.55
0+160.00	0	0.05	0.05	9.74	73.7	22.86	730.06	730.06	-707.2
0+170.00	0.2	0.95	0.95	9.71	97.78	23.81	827.83	827.83	-804.02
0+180.00	13.7	71.13	71.13	2.93	63.01	94.94	890.85	890.85	-795.91
0+200.00	1.41	151.08	151.08	9.09	120.25	246.03	1,011.10	1,011.10	-765.07
0+220.00	0.06	14.73	14.73	6.12	152.12	260.75	1,163.22	1,163.22	-902.46
0+240.00	7.66	77.24	77.24	0	61.2	338	1,224.41	1,224.41	-886.42
0+260.00	6.68	143.63	143.63	1.74	17.22	481.63	1,241.64	1,241.64	-760.01
0+270.00	0	33.48	33.48	6.79	41.78	515.1	1,283.42	1,283.42	-768.32
0+280.00	0.66	3.3	3.3	7.3	70.48	518.4	1,353.90	1,353.90	-835.5
0+300.00	0	6.59	6.59	9.53	168.36	525	1,522.26	1,522.26	-997.26
0+320.00	0	0	0	6.77	163.04	525	1,685.30	1,685.30	-1,160.30
0+330.00	0	0	0	7.11	69.6	525	1,754.89	1,754.89	-1,229.90
0+340.00	0	0	0	4.36	57.21	525	1,812.11	1,812.11	-1,287.11
0+350.00	0.3	1.44	1.44	4.19	42.71	526.43	1,854.81	1,854.81	-1,328.38
0+360.00	0	1.44	1.44	5.28	47.39	527.87	1,902.20	1,902.20	-1,374.33
0+380.00	0	0	0	4.79	100.7	527.87	2,002.90	2,002.90	-1,475.03
0+400.00	0	0	0	3.79	85.72	527.87	2,088.62	2,088.62	-1,560.75
0+410.00	0	0	0	3.87	38.04	527.87	2,126.66	2,126.66	-1,598.80
0+420.00	0	0	0	2.69	32.63	527.87	2,159.30	2,159.30	-1,631.43
0+440.00	0	0	0	3.26	59.33	527.87	2,218.62	2,218.62	-1,690.75
0+460.00	0	0	0	3.04	63.05	527.87	2,281.67	2,281.67	-1,753.80
0+480.00	0	0	0	2.01	50.57	527.87	2,332.24	2,332.24	-1,804.37
0+500.00	0	0	0	1.57	35.8	527.87	2,368.04	2,368.04	-1,840.17
0+512.34	0	0	0	0	9.66	527.87	2,377.70	2,377.70	-1,849.83



**Corridor section point report**

Corridor Name: Corridor - (1)

Description:

Base Alignment Name: Alignment - (1)

Station Range: Start: 0+000.00, End: 0+512.34

CHAINAGE 0+000.00

POINT	X	Y	Z	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	159,686.35	103,951.29	884.5644	-4.425m	Ditch_Out
2	159,686.33	103,951.14	884.5644	-4.275m	Top_Curb
3	159,686.33	103,951.09	884.4144	-4.225m	Flowline_Gutter
4	159,686.28	103,950.69	884.2474	-3.825m	ETW_Base
5	159,686.28	103,950.69	884.4224	-3.825m	ETW
6	159,686.28	103,950.69	883.9474	-3.825m	ETW_Sub
7	159,686.28	103,950.69	884.3474	-3.825m	ETW_Pave2
8	159,686.28	103,950.69	884.3724	-3.825m	ETW_Pave1
9	159,685.80	103,947.12	884.3184	-0.225m	Crown_Pave1
10	159,685.80	103,947.12	884.4184	-0.225m	Back_Curb
11	159,685.80	103,947.12	884.1934	-0.225m	Crown_Base
12	159,685.80	103,947.12	883.8934	-0.225m	Crown_Sub
13	159,685.80	103,947.12	884.2934	-0.225m	Crown_Pave2
14	159,685.80	103,947.12	884.3684	-0.225m	Crown
15	159,685.77	103,946.90	883.9684	-0.000m	Bottom_Curb
16	159,685.77	103,946.90	884.4184	-0.000m	Top_Curb
17	159,685.77	103,946.90	884.4184	0.001m	Top_Curb
18	159,685.77	103,946.90	883.9684	0.001m	Bottom_Curb
19	159,685.74	103,946.67	884.2934	0.226m	Crown_Pave2
20	159,685.74	103,946.67	884.3684	0.226m	Crown
21	159,685.74	103,946.67	884.4184	0.226m	Back_Curb
22	159,685.74	103,946.67	883.8934	0.226m	Crown_Sub
23	159,685.74	103,946.67	884.1934	0.226m	Crown_Base
24	159,685.74	103,946.67	884.3184	0.226m	Crown_Pave1
25	159,685.27	103,943.11	884.4224	3.826m	ETW
26	159,685.27	103,943.11	884.3474	3.826m	ETW_Pave2
27	159,685.27	103,943.11	884.2474	3.826m	ETW_Base
28	159,685.27	103,943.11	883.9474	3.826m	ETW_Sub
29	159,685.27	103,943.11	884.3724	3.826m	ETW_Pave1
30	159,685.22	103,942.71	884.4144	4.226m	Flowline_Gutter
31	159,685.21	103,942.66	884.5644	4.276m	Top_Curb
32	159,685.19	103,942.51	884.5644	4.426m	Hinge
33	159,684.78	103,939.38	884.0388	7.580m	Daylight



CHAINAGE 0+025.00

CHAINAGE 0+050.00

CHAINAGE 0+075.00

CHAINAGE 0+100.00

POINT	X	Y	Z	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	159,785.54	103,934.92	880.8199	-4.692m	Daylight
2	159,785.47	103,934.66	880.7754	-4.425m	Ditch_Out
3	159,785.43	103,934.52	880.7754	-4.275m	Top_Curb
4	159,785.42	103,934.47	880.6254	-4.225m	Flowline_Gutter
5	159,785.31	103,934.09	880.6334	-3.825m	Flange
6	159,785.31	103,934.09	880.5584	-3.825m	ETW_Pave2
7	159,785.31	103,934.09	880.5834	-3.825m	ETW_Pave1
8	159,785.31	103,934.09	880.1584	-3.825m	ETW_Sub
9	159,785.31	103,934.09	880.4584	-3.825m	ETW_Base
10	159,784.33	103,930.62	880.5794	-0.225m	Crown
11	159,784.33	103,930.62	880.5294	-0.225m	Crown_Pave1
12	159,784.33	103,930.62	880.6294	-0.225m	Back_Curb
13	159,784.33	103,930.62	880.5044	-0.225m	Crown_Pave2
14	159,784.33	103,930.62	880.1044	-0.225m	Crown_Sub
15	159,784.33	103,930.62	880.4044	-0.225m	Crown_Base
16	159,784.26	103,930.41	880.1794	-0.000m	Bottom_Curb
17	159,784.26	103,930.41	880.6294	-0.000m	Top_Curb
18	159,784.26	103,930.41	880.6294	0.001m	Top_Curb
19	159,784.26	103,930.41	880.1794	0.001m	Bottom_Curb
20	159,784.20	103,930.19	880.5294	0.226m	Crown_Pave1
21	159,784.20	103,930.19	880.5044	0.226m	Crown_Pave2
22	159,784.20	103,930.19	880.1044	0.226m	Crown_Sub
23	159,784.20	103,930.19	880.5794	0.226m	Crown
24	159,784.20	103,930.19	880.4044	0.226m	Crown_Base
25	159,784.20	103,930.19	880.6294	0.226m	Back_Curb
26	159,783.22	103,926.73	880.6334	3.826m	ETW
27	159,783.22	103,926.73	880.4584	3.826m	ETW_Base
28	159,783.22	103,926.73	880.5584	3.826m	ETW_Pave2
29	159,783.22	103,926.73	880.5834	3.826m	ETW_Pave1
30	159,783.22	103,926.73	880.1584	3.826m	ETW_Sub
31	159,783.11	103,926.34	880.6254	4.226m	Flowline_Gutter
32	159,783.10	103,926.29	880.7754	4.276m	Top_Curb
33	159,783.06	103,926.15	880.7754	4.426m	Back_Curb
34	159,781.67	103,921.27	879.9296	9.500m	Daylight



CHAINAGE 0+125.00

CHAINAGE 0+150.00

CHAINAGE 0+175.00

CHAINAGE 0+200.00

POINT	X	Y	Z	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	159,882.21	103,905.61	879.053	-8.405m	Daylight
2	159,880.52	103,902.01	877.0629	-4.425m	Ditch_Out
3	159,880.45	103,901.88	877.0629	-4.275m	Top_Curb
4	159,880.43	103,901.83	876.9129	-4.225m	Flowline_Gutter
5	159,880.26	103,901.47	876.9209	-3.825m	Flange
6	159,880.26	103,901.47	876.8459	-3.825m	ETW_Pave2
7	159,880.26	103,901.47	876.8709	-3.825m	ETW_Pave1
8	159,880.26	103,901.47	876.4459	-3.825m	ETW_Sub
9	159,880.26	103,901.47	876.7459	-3.825m	ETW_Base
10	159,878.73	103,898.21	876.8669	-0.225m	Crown
11	159,878.73	103,898.21	876.8169	-0.225m	Crown_Pave1
12	159,878.73	103,898.21	876.9169	-0.225m	Back_Curb
13	159,878.73	103,898.21	876.7919	-0.225m	Crown_Pave2
14	159,878.73	103,898.21	876.3919	-0.225m	Crown_Sub
15	159,878.73	103,898.21	876.6919	-0.225m	Crown_Base
16	159,878.64	103,898.01	876.4669	-0.000m	Bottom_Curb
17	159,878.64	103,898.01	876.9169	-0.000m	Top_Curb
18	159,878.63	103,898.01	876.9169	0.001m	Top_Curb
19	159,878.63	103,898.01	876.4669	0.001m	Bottom_Curb
20	159,878.54	103,897.80	876.8169	0.226m	Crown_Pave1
21	159,878.54	103,897.80	876.7919	0.226m	Crown_Pave2
22	159,878.54	103,897.80	876.3919	0.226m	Crown_Sub
23	159,878.54	103,897.80	876.8669	0.226m	Crown
24	159,878.54	103,897.80	876.6919	0.226m	Crown_Base
25	159,878.54	103,897.80	876.9169	0.226m	Back_Curb
26	159,877.01	103,894.54	876.9209	3.826m	ETW
27	159,877.01	103,894.54	876.7459	3.826m	ETW_Base
28	159,877.01	103,894.54	876.8459	3.826m	ETW_Pave2
29	159,877.01	103,894.54	876.8709	3.826m	ETW_Pave1
30	159,877.01	103,894.54	876.4459	3.826m	ETW_Sub
31	159,876.84	103,894.18	876.9129	4.226m	Flowline_Gutter
32	159,876.82	103,894.14	877.0629	4.276m	Top_Curb
33	159,876.75	103,894.00	877.0629	4.426m	Back_Curb
34	159,874.31	103,888.80	875.6259	10.174m	Daylight



CHAINAGE 0+225.00

CHAINAGE 0+250.00

CHAINAGE 0+275.00

CHAINAGE 0+300.00

POINT	X	Y	Z	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	159,971.56	103,859.51	874.8279	-7.147m	Daylight
2	159,970.20	103,857.16	875.2815	-4.425m	Back_Curb
3	159,970.12	103,857.03	875.2815	-4.275m	Top_Curb
4	159,970.10	103,856.98	875.1315	-4.225m	Flowline_Gutter
5	159,969.90	103,856.64	875.1395	-3.825m	ETW
6	159,969.90	103,856.64	875.0645	-3.825m	ETW_Pave2
7	159,969.90	103,856.64	874.6645	-3.825m	ETW_Sub
8	159,969.90	103,856.64	875.0895	-3.825m	ETW_Pave1
9	159,969.90	103,856.64	874.9645	-3.825m	ETW_Base
10	159,968.10	103,853.52	875.0855	-0.225m	Crown
11	159,968.10	103,853.52	875.0355	-0.225m	Crown_Pave1
12	159,968.10	103,853.52	875.1355	-0.225m	Back_Curb
13	159,968.10	103,853.52	875.0105	-0.225m	Crown_Pave2
14	159,968.10	103,853.52	874.9105	-0.225m	Crown_Base
15	159,968.10	103,853.52	874.6105	-0.225m	Crown_Sub
16	159,967.98	103,853.32	874.6855	-0.000m	Bottom_Curb
17	159,967.98	103,853.32	875.1355	-0.000m	Top_Curb
18	159,967.98	103,853.32	875.1355	0.001m	Top_Curb
19	159,967.98	103,853.32	874.6855	0.001m	Bottom_Curb
20	159,967.87	103,853.13	875.0355	0.226m	Crown_Pave1
21	159,967.87	103,853.13	875.0105	0.226m	Crown_Pave2
22	159,967.87	103,853.13	874.6105	0.226m	Crown_Sub
23	159,967.87	103,853.13	875.0855	0.226m	Crown
24	159,967.87	103,853.13	874.9105	0.226m	Crown_Base
25	159,967.87	103,853.13	875.1355	0.226m	Back_Curb
26	159,966.07	103,850.01	875.1395	3.826m	ETW
27	159,966.07	103,850.01	874.9645	3.826m	ETW_Base
28	159,966.07	103,850.01	875.0645	3.826m	ETW_Pave2
29	159,966.07	103,850.01	875.0895	3.826m	ETW_Pave1
30	159,966.07	103,850.01	874.6645	3.826m	ETW_Sub
31	159,965.87	103,849.66	875.1315	4.226m	Flowline_Gutter
32	159,965.85	103,849.62	875.2815	4.276m	Top_Curb
33	159,965.77	103,849.49	875.2815	4.426m	Back_Curb
34	159,963.89	103,846.24	874.6549	8.185m	Daylight



CHAINAGE 0+325.00

CHAINAGE 0+350.00

CHAINAGE 0+375.00

CHAINAGE 0+400.00

POINT	X	Y	Z	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	160,051.15	103,796.76	872.7444	-6.307m	Daylight
2	160,049.81	103,795.44	873.0581	-4.425m	Back_Curb
3	160,049.70	103,795.34	873.0581	-4.275m	Top_Curb
4	160,049.66	103,795.30	872.9081	-4.225m	Flowline_Gutter
5	160,049.38	103,795.02	872.9161	-3.825m	ETW
6	160,049.38	103,795.02	872.8411	-3.825m	ETW_Pave2
7	160,049.38	103,795.02	872.4411	-3.825m	ETW_Sub
8	160,049.38	103,795.02	872.8661	-3.825m	ETW_Pave1
9	160,049.38	103,795.02	872.7411	-3.825m	ETW_Base
10	160,046.81	103,792.50	872.8621	-0.225m	Crown
11	160,046.81	103,792.50	872.8121	-0.225m	Crown_Pave1
12	160,046.81	103,792.50	872.9121	-0.225m	Back_Curb
13	160,046.81	103,792.50	872.7871	-0.225m	Crown_Pave2
14	160,046.81	103,792.50	872.6871	-0.225m	Crown_Base
15	160,046.81	103,792.50	872.3871	-0.225m	Crown_Sub
16	160,046.65	103,792.34	872.4621	-0.000m	Bottom_Curb
17	160,046.65	103,792.34	872.9121	-0.000m	Top_Curb
18	160,046.64	103,792.34	872.9121	0.001m	Top_Curb
19	160,046.64	103,792.34	872.4621	0.001m	Bottom_Curb
20	160,046.48	103,792.19	872.8121	0.226m	Crown_Pave1
21	160,046.48	103,792.19	872.7871	0.226m	Crown_Pave2
22	160,046.48	103,792.19	872.3871	0.226m	Crown_Sub
23	160,046.48	103,792.19	872.8621	0.226m	Crown
24	160,046.48	103,792.19	872.6871	0.226m	Crown_Base
25	160,046.48	103,792.19	872.9121	0.226m	Back_Curb
26	160,043.91	103,789.67	872.9161	3.826m	ETW
27	160,043.91	103,789.67	872.7411	3.826m	ETW_Base
28	160,043.91	103,789.67	872.8411	3.826m	ETW_Pave2
29	160,043.91	103,789.67	872.8661	3.826m	ETW_Pave1
30	160,043.91	103,789.67	872.4411	3.826m	ETW_Sub
31	160,043.63	103,789.39	872.9081	4.226m	Flowline_Gutter
32	160,043.59	103,789.35	873.0581	4.276m	Top_Curb
33	160,043.48	103,789.25	873.0581	4.426m	Back_Curb
34	160,041.22	103,787.03	872.5288	7.601m	Daylight

CHAINAGE 0+425.00

CHAINAGE 0+450.00

CHAINAGE 0+475.00

CHAINAGE 0+500.00

POINT	X	Y	Z	OFFSET	STRING CUT
1	160,111.53	103,715.97	870.9584	-5.876m	Daylight
2	160,110.36	103,715.13	871.2003	-4.425m	Back_Curb
3	160,110.23	103,715.04	871.2003	-4.275m	Top_Curb
4	160,110.19	103,715.01	871.0503	-4.225m	Flowline_Gutter
5	160,109.87	103,714.78	871.0583	-3.825m	ETW
6	160,109.87	103,714.78	870.9833	-3.825m	ETW_Pave2
7	160,109.87	103,714.78	870.5833	-3.825m	ETW_Sub
8	160,109.87	103,714.78	871.0083	-3.825m	ETW_Pave1
9	160,109.87	103,714.78	870.8833	-3.825m	ETW_Base
10	160,106.95	103,712.67	871.0043	-0.225m	Crown
11	160,106.95	103,712.67	870.9543	-0.225m	Crown_Pave1
12	160,106.95	103,712.67	871.0543	-0.225m	Back_Curb
13	160,106.95	103,712.67	870.9293	-0.225m	Crown_Pave2
14	160,106.95	103,712.67	870.8293	-0.225m	Crown_Base
15	160,106.95	103,712.67	870.5293	-0.225m	Crown_Sub
16	160,106.77	103,712.54	870.6043	-0.000m	Bottom_Curb
17	160,106.76	103,712.54	871.0543	-0.000m	Top_Curb
18	160,106.76	103,712.54	871.0543	0.001m	Top_Curb
19	160,106.76	103,712.54	870.6043	0.001m	Bottom_Curb
20	160,106.58	103,712.41	870.9543	0.226m	Crown_Pave1
21	160,106.58	103,712.41	870.9293	0.226m	Crown_Pave2
22	160,106.58	103,712.41	870.5293	0.226m	Crown_Sub
23	160,106.58	103,712.41	871.0043	0.226m	Crown
24	160,106.58	103,712.41	870.8293	0.226m	Crown_Base
25	160,106.58	103,712.41	871.0543	0.226m	Back_Curb
26	160,103.66	103,710.30	871.0583	3.826m	ETW
27	160,103.66	103,710.30	870.8833	3.826m	ETW_Base
28	160,103.66	103,710.30	870.9833	3.826m	ETW_Pave2
29	160,103.66	103,710.30	871.0083	3.826m	ETW_Pave1
30	160,103.66	103,710.30	870.5833	3.826m	ETW_Sub
31	160,103.34	103,710.07	871.0503	4.226m	Flowline_Gutter
32	160,103.30	103,710.04	871.2003	4.276m	Top_Curb
33	160,103.17	103,709.95	871.2003	4.426m	Back_Curb
34	160,102.67	103,709.59	871.0959	5.052m	Daylight



APPENDIX A

#	"	'	Ang.deg	Ang.deg2	Des	Ang.rad	AZ.rad	E=E+DsinAz	N=N+DcosAz
st2000							3.147912200	<b>159708.277</b>	<b>103932.513</b>
bs							<b>Az=180 21</b>		
st1000							<b>43.5"</b>	<b>159707.643</b>	<b>103832.192</b>
1	5	38	1	1.6347222	45.635	0.0285	3.176443485	159706.6869	103886.906
2	20	18	355	355.30556	42.59	6.2013	9.349163995	159711.4943	103890.045
3	33	30	348	348.50917	43.013	6.0826	9.230544632	159716.5791	103890.309
4	34	32	9	9.5427778	15.434	0.1666	3.314465092	159705.6222	103917.309
5	46	55	349	349.92944	15.567	6.1074	9.255333155	159710.9021	103917.169
6	29	51	334	334.85806	18.021	5.8444	8.992287796	159715.8302	103916.151
7	49	36	329	329.61361	15.974	5.7528	8.900754973	159716.2699	103918.682
8	17	11	323	323.18806	14.93	5.6407	8.788607873	159717.1472	103920.504
9	34	45	315	315.75944	14.238	5.511	8.658954150	159718.1458	103922.25
10	4	35	307	307.58444	13.901	5.3684	8.516273483	159719.2391	103923.965
11	0	20	299	299.33333	14.052	5.2244	8.372264428	159720.4836	103925.552
12	58	35	291	291.59944	14.708	5.0894	8.237282603	159721.9177	103927.012
13	36	42	285	285.71	15.967	4.9866	8.134492406	159723.6199	103928.093
14	14	9	282	282.15389	17.715	4.9245	8.072426558	159725.571	103928.674
15	32	36	279	279.60889	19.598	4.8801	8.028007929	159727.579	103929.12
16	11	52	277	277.86972	22.579	4.8497	7.997653744	159730.6234	103929.28
17	59	36	268	268.61639	23.457	4.6882	7.836152611	159731.7303	103932.931
18	20	7	258	258.12222	25.9	4.5051	7.652994850	159733.6556	103937.684
19	42	56	251	251.945	24.317	4.3973	7.545181984	159731.4438	103939.903
20	57	41	254	254.69917	23.524	4.4453	7.593251260	159731.0059	103938.577
21	35	31	239	239.52639	23.313	4.1805	7.328436332	159728.4439	103944.209
22	17	7	231	231.12139	24.664	4.0338	7.181741408	159727.5748	103947.872
23	56	24	224	224.41556	27.206	3.9168	7.064702537	159727.4397	103951.825
24	32	14	217	217.24222	34.006	3.7916	6.939504252	159729.0276	103959.454
25	54	6	208	208.115	31.515	3.6323	6.780204173	159723.3036	103960.215
26	48	44	198	198.74667	30.664	3.4688	6.616695911	159718.3152	103961.487
27	7	3	198	198.05194	25.998	3.4567	6.604570721	159716.4893	103957.18
28	27	15	197	197.2575	23.431	3.4428	6.590705049	159715.3695	103954.845
29	58	52	194	194.88278	20.428	3.4013	6.549258328	159713.6484	103952.222
30	12	26	191	191.43667	18.463	3.3412	6.489112342	159712.0522	103950.586
31	54	55	185	185.93167	16.6	3.2451	6.393031967	159710.0968	103949.013
32	23	14	187	187.23972	15.202	3.2679	6.415861843	159710.288	103947.581
33	25	30	170	170.50694	14.769	2.9759	6.123819778	159705.9333	103947.095
34	58	39	160	160.66611	15.006	2.8042	5.952064835	159703.3985	103946.704
35	39	19	153	153.3275	15.733	2.6761	5.823981909	159701.3036	103946.616
36	15	23	144	144.3875	18.093	2.52	5.667949474	159697.8346	103947.288
37	42	6	136	136.11167	25.562	2.3756	5.523508934	159690.6728	103951.047
38	45	8	103	103.14583	26.245	1.8002	4.948146601	159682.758	103938.643
39	15	11	66	66.1875	9.642	1.1552	4.303101999	159699.4314	103928.676
40	25	47	49	49.790278	8.832	0.869	4.016916483	159701.4962	103926.854
41	55	41	30	30.698611	9.373	0.5358	3.683704040	159703.441	103924.484
42	12	44	17	17.736667	11.31	0.3096	3.457475432	159704.7635	103921.763
43	37	55	9	9.9269444	14.925	0.1733	3.321170065	159705.6112	103917.828



44	57	3	346	346.06583	10.461	6.04	9.187900420	159710.7319	103922.344
45	40	58	338	338.97778	10.832	5.9163	9.064190513	159712.0988	103922.378
46	31	23	347	347.39194	12.876	6.0631	9.211045425	159711.0081	103919.93
47	8	56	213	213.93556	17.066	3.7339	6.881792032	159717.8936	103946.612
48	11	46	219	219.76972	17.863	3.8357	6.983617449	159719.7906	103946.17
49	38	42	213	213.71056	21.565	3.73	6.877865041	159720.3587	103950.376
50	20	0	125	125.00556	10.556	2.1818	5.329670728	159699.6691	103938.623
51	52	16	118	118.28111	10.384	2.0644	5.212307032	159699.1638	103937.491
52	30	20	118	118.34167	19.239	2.0655	5.213363926	159691.4022	103941.753
53	0	50	121	121.83333	19.508	2.1264	5.274305005	159691.7686	103942.907
54	25	59	117	117.99028	27.226	2.0593	5.207231033	159684.3169	103945.442
55	10	52	121	121.86944	26.761	2.127	5.274935263	159685.6399	103946.786
56	18	16	158	158.27167	3.921	2.7624	5.910273896	159706.8485	103936.165
57	40	59	132	132.99444	2.229	2.3212	5.469103142	159706.6563	103934.043
58	55	6	63	63.115278	0.966	1.1016	4.249481606	159707.4127	103932.082
59	9	39	342	342.6525	2.069	5.9804	9.128326515	159708.8814	103930.534
60	5	1	318	318.01806	3.81	5.5505	8.698374350	159710.8075	103929.665
61	49	6	301	301.11361	5.417	5.2554	8.403336136	159712.897	103929.685
62	43	6	287	287.11194	6.846	5.011	8.158960952	159714.8071	103930.457
63	16	20	237	237.33778	8.006	4.1423	7.290237862	159715.0442	103936.791
64	31	18	260	260.30861	8.899	4.5432	7.691154535	159717.0583	103933.956
65	26	59	247	247.99056	9.416	4.3283	7.476163908	159717.0289	103935.986
66	34	37	227	227.62611	9.411	3.9728	7.120737302	159715.2694	103938.812
67	41	56	214	214.94472	8.946	3.7515	6.899405313	159713.4474	103939.814
68	58	59	201	201.99944	8.119	3.5256	6.673467593	159711.3659	103940.021
69	30	7	188	188.125	6.923	3.2834	6.431312855	159709.2987	103939.36
70	11	57	166	166.95306	4.798	2.9139	6.061792716	159707.2234	103937.194
71	14	52	344	344.87056	5.527	6.0191	9.167038888	159709.6858	103927.169
72	36	53	9	9.8933333	17.342	0.1727	3.320583441	159705.1895	103915.448
73	35	59	6	6.9930556	17.228	0.1221	3.269964044	159706.0715	103915.427
74	29	12	3	3.2080556	27.726	0.056	3.203903332	159706.5505	103904.841
75	6	49	337	337.81833	19.038	5.896	9.04395439	159715.3531	103914.839
76	20	22	279	279.37222	40.593	4.876	8.023877316	159748.2856	103925.65
77	33	1	274	274.02583	40.593	4.7827	7.930565227	159748.751	103929.407
78	17	12	268	268.20472	41.148	4.6811	7.828967672	159749.4121	103933.542
79	0	39	265	265.65	36.883	4.6365	7.784379358	159745.0707	103935.078
80	31	57	261	261.95861	33.293	4.572	7.719952468	159741.2714	103936.962
81	50	7	258	258.13056	27.318	4.5052	7.653140294	159735.0459	103937.963
82	37	43	271	271.72694	62.8	4.7425	7.890442047	159771.0353	103930.224
83	33	4	275	275.07583	61.807	4.801	7.948891184	159769.8058	103926.656
84	24	2	276	276.04	62.574	4.8178	7.965719067	159770.4608	103925.536
85	20	50	277	277.83889	62.849	4.8492	7.997115601	159770.4833	103923.548
86	19	32	278	278.53861	62.789	4.8614	8.009328058	159770.3099	103922.798
87	19	24	279	279.40528	62.305	4.8765	8.024454245	159769.6789	103921.943
88	57	50	279	279.84917	56.924	4.8843	8.032201567	159764.2994	103922.422
89	41	1	278	278.02806	80.097	4.8525	8.000417182	159787.5168	103920.826
90	15	41	275	275.6875	79.764	4.8117	7.959566782	159787.5968	103924.107



91	21	4	273	273.0725	80.178	4.766	7.913926422	159788.311	103927.71
92	37	4	272	272.07694	71.778	4.7486	7.896550699	159779.99	103929.458
93	12	2	274	274.03667	97.18	4.7828	7.930754305	159805.1707	103925.06
94	11	50	273	273.83639	97.111	4.7793	7.927258798	159805.1274	103925.403
95	0	3	276	276.05	96.713	4.818	7.9658936	159804.385	103921.712
96	55	16	278	278.28194	96.455	4.8569	8.004848379	159803.6364	103918.016
97	4	35	278	278.58444	112.88	4.8622	8.010128	159819.7837	103914.959
98	10	2	277	277.03611	112.96	4.8352	7.983104486	159820.2966	103917.968
99	16	43	274	274.72111	114.053	4.7948	7.942700114	159821.8814	103922.408
100	42	15	275	275.26167	127.627	4.8042	7.952134588	159835.2897	103920.006
101	25	10	277	277.17361	126.549	4.8376	7.985504314	159833.733	103915.917
102	0	1	279	279.01667	125.567	4.8698	8.017671701	159832.1655	103912.051
103	30	41	8	8.6916667	26.221	0.1517	4.993042288	159835.9596	103919.951
104	50	44	7	7.7472222	30.872	0.1352	4.976558623	159831.3537	103920.75
105	50	45	28	28.763889	20.346	0.502	5.343368654	159844.7263	103924.691
106	35	55	28	28.926389	20.431	0.5049	5.346204814	159844.6919	103924.788
107	50	49	24	24.830556	20.395	0.4334	5.274719037	159843.9002	103923.562
108	55	18	15	15.315278	21.532	0.2673	5.108646110	159841.2912	103920.999
109	55	38	15	15.648611	21.583	0.2731	5.114463874	159841.2929	103921.135
110	50	30	356	356.51389	24.331	6.2223	11.063685277	159836.8801	103914.345
111	40	19	349	349.32778	26.125	6.0969	10.938263978	159835.0726	103911.192
112	35	14	344	344.24306	21.646	6.0082	10.849518834	159839.7392	103909.538
113	40	59	339	339.99444	20.036	5.934	10.775366581	159841.6025	103908.312
114	30	23	334	334.39167	19.213	5.8362	10.677579662	159842.905	103906.681
115	35	38	329	329.64306	19.202	5.7534	10.594700763	159843.475	103905.196
116	30	5	339	339.09167	21.878	5.9183	10.759610136	159839.883	103907.574
117	45	6	328	328.1125	20.614	5.7266	10.567987529	159842.3966	103904.14
118	40	34	326	326.57778	19.502	5.6999	10.541201573	159843.6314	103904.129
119	20	59	321	321.98889	20.431	5.6198	10.461110353	159843.573	103902.281
120	45	53	318	318.89583	17.765	5.5658	10.407126350	159846.3777	103902.828
121	20	44	314	314.73889	16.754	5.4932	10.334573982	159847.9295	103902.403
122	5	54	307	307.90139	16.777	5.3739	10.215237095	159849.2317	103900.886
123	55	38	368	368.64861	15.022	6.4341	11.275476134	159846.7173	103916.839
124	20	2	309	309.03889	13.952	5.3937	10.235090215	159851.0464	103903.072
125	0	51	306	306.85	12.512	5.3555	10.196886897	159852.4257	103903.724
126	30	57	303	303.95833	11.447	5.3051	10.146417793	159853.5926	103904.095
127	0	1	8	8.0166667	10.513	0.1399	4.981261315	159851.0194	103915.481
128	30	14	13	13.241667	11.716	0.2311	5.072454769	159850.19	103916.817
129	35	19	16	16.326389	12.782	0.2849	5.126293328	159849.452	103917.829
130	10	53	3	3.8861111	8.092	0.0678	4.909169521	159853.2189	103914.271
131	30	37	327	327.625	8.733	5.7181	10.559479049	159853.239	103909
132	30	19	278	278.325	10.25	4.8577	9.699031728	159858.3787	103902.822
133	35	9	361	361.15972	11.034	6.3034	11.144770365	159850.2433	103914.329
134	45	52	269	269.87917	14.133	4.7103	9.551624128	159859.3668	103898.669
135	10	14	244	244.23611	13.51	4.2627	9.104068378	159865.4136	103899.867
136	0	35	249	249.58333	16.392	4.3561	9.197395012	159864.8499	103896.719
137	0	32	234	234.53333	16.247	4.0934	8.934722959	159868.8017	103898.354



138	40	58	225	225.97778	13.907	3.9441	8.785400346	159869.453	103901.529
139	45	32	221	221.54583	23.795	3.8667	8.708048323	159876.7862	103894.748
140	25	59	222	222.99028	27.432	3.8919	8.733258634	159878.6483	103891.558
141	40	31	222	222.52778	26.091	3.8838	8.725186486	159877.9548	103892.726
142	30	9	226	226.15833	25.259	3.9472	8.788551634	159876.1627	103892.372
143	5	45	227	227.75139	26.242	3.975	8.816355699	159876.1539	103891.156
144	25	12	229	229.20694	23.119	4.0004	8.841759936	159873.8828	103893.389
145	10	57	218	218.95278	26.666	3.8214	8.662790966	159879.5638	103893.397
146	15	50	216	216.8375	29.507	3.7845	8.625872404	159882.2992	103892.108
147	55	2	209	209.04861	27.909	3.6486	8.489930648	159883.6077	103896.112
148	30	9	214	214.15833	20.45	3.7378	8.579112124	159876.4597	103899.125
149	10	31	214	214.51944	33.667	3.7441	8.585414702	159886.2103	103890.201
150	45	17	212	212.29583	40.621	3.7053	8.546605367	159892.4155	103886.75
151	5	16	211	211.26806	43.679	3.6873	8.528667261	159895.2638	103885.404
152	50	34	210	210.58056	47.773	3.6753	8.516668122	159898.8162	103883.297
153	35	51	209	209.85972	52.39	3.6627	8.504087207	159902.8582	103880.978
154	5	33	209	209.55139	53.82	3.6574	8.498705775	159904.1712	103880.344
155	45	44	209	209.74583	56.009	3.6608	8.502099471	159905.8063	103878.877
156	50	43	209	209.73056	56.58	3.6605	8.501832823	159906.2706	103878.544
157	50	25	208	208.43056	61.236	3.6378	8.479143543	159910.809	103876.852
158	50	34	205	205.58056	61.146	3.5881	8.429401660	159912.454	103879.414
159	50	8	204	204.14722	58.769	3.563	8.404385274	159911.2443	103881.951
160	0	36	204	204.6	50.681	3.5709	8.412287737	159904.14	103885.84
161	5	16	208	208.26806	61.21	3.635	8.476307383	159910.8894	103877.008
162	15	34	206	206.57083	67.915	3.6053	8.446685267	159917.4857	103874.751
163	0	55	205	205.91667	71.396	3.5939	8.435267905	159920.8244	103873.485
164	25	23	207	207.39028	69.447	3.6196	8.460987271	159918.1957	103873.075
165	15	39	206	206.65417	73.003	3.6068	8.448139708	159921.6465	103871.821
166	35	35	205	205.59306	73.502	3.5883	8.429619826	159922.8115	103872.676
167	30	11	205	205.19167	76.225	3.5813	8.422614268	159925.3848	103871.643
168	55	30	205	205.51528	81.003	3.5869	8.428262347	159929.1635	103868.685
169	35	32	204	204.54306	80.75	3.5699	8.411293869	159929.6856	103869.979
170	50	11	204	204.19722	84.006	3.5639	8.405257938	159932.7158	103868.688
171	0	1	205	205.01667	84.315	3.5782	8.419559942	159932.3401	103867.504
172	15	3	204	204.05417	85.475	3.5614	8.402761148	159934.0787	103868.101
173	50	42	203	203.71389	89.518	3.5555	8.396822180	159937.804	103866.446
174	30	59	201	201.99167	87.341	3.5254	8.366763732	159937.2622	103869.839
175	20	38	202	202.63889	77.181	3.5367	8.378059891	159927.9769	103874.066
176	5	26	203	203.43472	93.994	3.5506	8.391949803	159941.8722	103864.527
177	30	24	202	202.40833	98.156	3.5327	8.374035937	159946.3337	103863.912
178	45	14	203	203.24583	98.608	3.5473	8.388653070	159946.0006	103862.442
179	0	17	203	203.28333	104.528	3.548	8.389307568	159951.0595	103859.367
180	35	38	201	201.64306	103.035	3.5193	8.360679320	159951.2435	103862.686
181	25	24	203	203.40694	107.257	3.5501	8.391464989	159953.2884	103857.776
182	35	22	203	203.37639	111.227	3.5496	8.390931694	159956.729	103855.794
183	15	25	203	203.42083	113.903	3.5504	8.391707396	159958.9832	103854.349
184	40	27	203	203.46111	115	3.5511	8.392410376	159959.884	103853.718



185	10	54	201	201.90278	118.213	3.5239	8.365212328	159964.2533	103854.853
186	50	31	201	201.53056	109.582	3.5174	8.358715825	159957.0722	103859.698
187	32	15	359	359.25889	126.419	6.2703	11.8438809	160002.9409	103836.606
188	20	49	358	358.82222	125.93	6.2626	11.83625963	160002.5467	103835.602
189	29	23	358	358.39139	125.917	6.2551	11.82874017	160001.8523	103834.958
190	10	9	358	358.15278	125.185	6.2509	11.82457562	160001.9595	103834.065
191	37	17	354	354.29361	124.866	6.1836	11.75722046	159996.1704	103827.943
192	53	16	354	354.28139	124.899	6.1834	11.75700714	159996.1281	103827.947
193	18	54	358	358.905	118.197	6.2641	11.83770438	160007.8316	103829.954
194	12	19	354	354.32	113.175	6.1841	11.75768103	160004.6671	103819.913
195	41	34	353	353.57806	112.786	6.1711	11.74473166	160003.947	103818.581
196	48	0	355	355.01333	109.037	6.1962	11.76978198	160008.5772	103818.005
197	18	39	356	356.655	108.497	6.2248	11.79843447	160011.1683	103819.818
198	49	44	0	0.7469444	101.5	0.013	5.586667066	160021.4186	103819.63
199	32	41	359	359.69222	100.949	6.2778	11.851444	160020.3577	103818.002
200	46	17	357	357.29611	100.051	6.236	11.80962397	160017.845	103814.516
201	31	53	354	354.89194	99.916	6.194	11.76766335	160014.9507	103811.476
202	51	51	354	354.86417	99.885	6.1935	11.76717853	160014.9391	103811.42
203	34	22	353	353.37611	99.118	6.1676	11.74120706	160013.7181	103809.017
204	33	8	359	359.1425	96.816	6.2682	11.84184953	160022.3686	103814.269
205	46	0	1	1.0127778	96.736	0.0177	5.591306733	160024.8199	103816.263
206	0	57	355	355.95	87.038	6.2125	11.7861299	160025.3091	103803.633
207	25	28	0	0.4736111	83.832	0.0083	5.581896499	160032.4474	103805.82
208	27	14	1	1.2408333	76.45	0.0217	5.595287053	160037.9968	103800.835
209	4	44	2	2.7344444	72.879	0.0477	5.621355485	160041.7474	103799.263
210	30	26	1	1.4416667	72.426	0.0252	5.598792256	160040.7481	103797.887
211	8	31	358	358.51889	71.685	6.2573	11.83096547	160038.4434	103794.93
212	22	49	354	354.82278	73.464	6.1928	11.76645616	160033.8405	103792.959
213	15	58	354	354.97083	74.982	6.1954	11.76904022	160032.8869	103794.155
214	0	58	354	354.96667	73.211	6.1953	11.76896749	160034.1503	103792.914
215	26	1	353	353.02389	71.812	6.1614	11.73505963	160033.4802	103790.166
216	26	1	353	353.02389	71.882	6.1614	11.73505963	160033.4285	103790.213
217	30	29	353	353.49167	69.239	6.1696	11.74322389	160035.7638	103788.848
218	28	12	353	353.20778	67.386	6.1646	11.73826909	160036.8962	103787.343
219	11	1	353	353.01972	66.91	6.1614	11.7349869	160037.0986	103786.859
220	31	3	353	353.05861	66.841	6.162	11.73566564	160037.1801	103786.846
221	13	45	354	354.75361	66.091	6.1916	11.76524897	160039.0736	103787.764
221	14	41	354	354.68722	66.066	6.1905	11.76409027	160039.0383	103787.692
221	52	27	354	354.46444	68.842	6.1866	11.76020206	160036.8569	103789.429
221	0	32	0	0.5333333	67.874	0.0093	5.582938849	160042.7976	103793.674
221	49	11	3	3.1969444	67.957	0.0558	5.629427633	160045.2064	103795.716
221	6	32	354	354.535	68.812	6.1878	11.76143349	160036.9372	103789.469
221	0	38	351	351.63333	54.534	6.1372	11.71078985	160045.3655	103777.534
221	4	4	354	354.06778	53.739	6.1796	11.75327892	160047.4992	103778.704
221	25	8	354	354.14028	53.786	6.1809	11.75454429	160047.5118	103778.786
221	41	14	358	358.24472	53.731	6.2525	11.82618036	160050.2983	103781.443
221	35	22	2	2.3763889	53.689	0.0415	5.615106236	160053.2768	103783.918



221	14	29	2	2.4872222	53.719	0.0434	5.617040643	160053.3398	103784.006
221	13	20	4	4.3369444	52.173	0.0757	5.649324386	160055.636	103783.81
235	19	19	5	5.3219444	44.579	0.0929	5.666515879	160060.755	103778.139
236	8	27	5	5.4522222	41.024	0.0952	5.668789655	160062.8871	103775.293
237	21	8	3	3.1391667	40.602	0.0548	5.62841922	160061.8104	103773.977
238	38	22	1	1.3772222	41.135	0.024	5.597667488	160060.4945	103773.614
239	43	21	358	358.36194	41.056	6.2546	11.82822627	160058.9087	103772.141
240	50	8	353	353.14722	41.412	6.1636	11.7372122	160056.0003	103769.745
241	31	3	353	353.05861	41.445	6.162	11.73566564	160055.9327	103769.72
242	54	41	359	359.69833	42.14	6.2779	11.85155066	160058.914	103773.596
243	11	4	351	351.06972	45.942	6.1273	11.70095298	160051.5573	103771.557
244	29	49	3	3.8247222	35.647	0.0668	5.640384422	160065.1678	103770.304
245	44	41	354	354.69556	30.473	6.1906	11.76423571	160064.6307	103762.956
246	43	50	350	350.84528	28.467	6.1234	11.69703569	160064.7901	103760.142
247	13	58	350	350.97028	28.717	6.1256	11.69921735	160064.6396	103760.351
248	52	59	1	1.9977778	27.624	0.0349	5.608498226	160069.2806	103763.343
249	1	55	1	1.9169444	27.316	0.0335	5.607087418	160069.4429	103763.079
250	28	13	3	3.2244444	27.479	0.0563	5.629907598	160069.8345	103763.592
251	4	20	3	3.3344444	27.486	0.0582	5.63182746	160069.8722	103763.63
252	37	46	5	5.7769444	27.284	0.1008	5.674457127	160070.9343	103764.155
253	13	7	4	4.1202778	24.63	0.0719	5.645542839	160071.8737	103761.562
254	55	51	3	3.8652778	23.566	0.0675	5.64109225	160072.423	103760.644
255	28	28	4	4.4744444	16.954	0.0781	5.651724214	160076.5276	103755.456
256	33	13	6	6.2258333	15.949	0.1087	5.682291716	160077.5188	103754.927
257	55	57	1	1.9652778	13.704	0.0343	5.607930994	160077.9697	103752.468
258	22	4	10	10.072778	8.2	0.1758	5.749433563	160082.3641	103748.831
259	16	41	355	355.68778	8.452	6.2079	11.78155326	160080.563	103747.751
260	38	27	355	355.46056	8.497	6.204	11.77758748	160080.5074	103747.759
261	44	20	351	351.34556	8.567	6.1321	11.70576718	160080.0402	103747.357
262	19	17	333	333.28861	10.025	5.817	11.39061405	160077.2831	103745.63
263	12	32	317	317.53667	12.739	5.5421	11.11569076	160073.8888	103743.298
264	15	23	317	317.3875	12.761	5.5395	11.11308731	160073.863	103743.268
265	38	28	313	313.47722	14.636	5.4712	11.04484008	160071.9178	103742.492
266	38	44	322	322.74389	14.515	5.6329	11.20657393	160072.3429	103744.811
267	18	24	323	323.405	16.164	5.6445	11.21811249	160070.7706	103745.339
268	38	29	322	322.49389	16.627	5.6286	11.2022106	160070.2627	103745.183
269	32	55	339	339.92556	21.145	5.9328	11.50645058	160068.0909	103752.11
270	55	31	341	341.53194	22.338	5.9609	11.53448736	160067.364	103753.235
271	43	17	302	302.29528	12.192	5.276	10.84967834	160074.4735	103739.999
272	14	38	292	292.63722	10.092	5.1075	10.68111347	160076.9389	103738.65
273	58	39	287	287.66611	10.841	5.0207	10.59435121	160076.5559	103737.538
274	17	25	289	289.42139	10.275	5.0514	10.62498659	160076.9585	103738.05
275	27	40	282	282.67417	10.363	4.9336	10.50722534	160077.3843	103736.91
276	1	52	275	275.86694	11.227	4.8148	10.3884169	160077.3156	103735.366
277	54	27	273	273.465	12.416	4.7729	10.34649506	160076.6449	103734.267
278	55	21	275	275.36528	13.46	4.806	10.37966117	160075.5493	103733.996
279	7	4	281	281.06861	12.14	4.9056	10.47920311	160075.9789	103735.778



APPENDIX A

280	19	47	289	289.78861	8.589	5.0578	10.63139582	160078.5103	103738.712
281	45	44	283	283.74583	6.519	4.9523	10.52592946	160080.7228	103738.821
282	25	32	304	304.54028	4.07	5.3152	10.88886098	160082.4892	103741.338
283	31	39	331	331.65861	3.201	5.7885	11.36216518	160083.5477	103742.919
284	25	18	328	328.30694	1.63	5.73	11.30366756	160084.9828	103742.266
285	35	53	345	345.89306	1.494	6.037	11.61060311	160085.3158	103742.634
286	16	14	78	78.237778	0.988	1.3655	6.939137248	160087.1386	103742.554
287	8	10	316	316.16889	2.122	5.5182	11.09181853	160084.4238	103741.975
288	15	1	287	287.02083	1.456	5.0095	10.58308899	160085.2021	103741.188
289	30	50	236	236.84167	1.153	4.1337	9.707297315	160086.2146	103740.664
290	44	29	200	200.49556	1.277	3.4993	9.072938006	160086.9761	103740.573
291	18	24	159	159.405	1.556	2.7821	8.35577252	160087.9002	103741.023
292	31	23	159	159.39194	1.498	2.7819	8.355544658	160087.8495	103741.051
293	1	47	122	122.78361	1.456	2.143	7.716608707	160087.9783	103741.971
294	34	34	118	118.57611	2.279	2.0695	7.643173979	160088.7645	103742.248
295	0	4	104	104.06667	4.102	1.8163	7.389936401	160090.2042	103743.607
296	6	37	118	118.61833	4.203	2.0703	7.643910896	160090.6466	103742.648
297	39	37	100	100.6275	6.088	1.7563	7.329911619	160091.8069	103744.818
298	57	29	103	103.49917	9.973	1.8064	7.380031657	160095.4097	103746.323
299	39	57	103	103.96083	9.989	1.8145	7.388089261	160095.4604	103746.259
300	40	52	119	119.87778	10.636	2.0923	7.665892348	160096.9844	103743.76
301	38	6	130	130.11056	11.907	2.2709	7.844488012	160098.4425	103741.885
302	59	16	130	130.28306	11.94	2.2739	7.847498705	160098.4757	103741.849
303	6	31	136	136.51833	11.592	2.3827	7.956324832	160098.0673	103740.587
304	37	59	138	138.99361	11.574	2.4259	7.999526579	160097.9876	103740.093
305	33	4	156	156.07583	7.64	2.724	8.2976676	160093.4363	103738.492
306	2	56	154	154.93389	5.621	2.7041	8.27773691	160091.6598	103739.46
307	43	53	168	168.89528	7.214	2.9478	8.521409114	160092.202	103737.306
308	40	15	173	173.26111	7.171	3.024	8.597607281	160091.814	103736.917
309	52	19	177	177.33111	7.403	3.095	8.668642181	160091.6153	103736.386
310	15	7	179	179.12083	8.272	3.1262	8.699878727	160092.0208	103735.579
311	19	40	173	173.67194	7.912	3.0311	8.604777675	160092.3208	103736.374
312	33	14	182	182.2425	6.558	3.1807	8.754362088	160090.6106	103736.633
313	6	39	122	122.65167	15.607	2.1407	7.714305842	160101.991	103743.944
314	6	50	118	118.835	16.823	2.0741	7.647692443	160103.0023	103745.217
315	33	56	118	118.9425	16.843	2.0759	7.649568672	160103.0283	103745.191
316	38	40	119	119.67722	20.885	2.0888	7.662391993	160107.0389	103745.748
317	42	52	119	119.87833	20.862	2.0923	7.665902044	160107.0301	103745.672
318	23	46	119	119.77306	25.723	2.0904	7.664064601	160111.7965	103746.627
319	44	34	118	118.57889	25.477	2.0696	7.64322246	160111.4493	103747.101
320	39	15	115	115.26083	25.831	2.0117	7.585311466	160111.4403	103748.628
321	41	6	107	107.11139	23.985	1.8694	7.443076828	160108.5245	103751.352
322	30	22	99	99.375	23.253	1.7344	7.30805137	160106.4091	103753.845
323	35	15	99	99.259722	23.265	1.7324	7.306039393	160106.395	103753.891
324	47	11	97	97.196389	22.773	1.6964	7.270027433	160105.5353	103754.327
325	38	12	96	96.210556	22.676	1.6792	7.252821396	160105.2364	103754.597
326	10	22	98	98.369444	21.855	1.7169	7.290501115	160105.0122	103753.445



APPENDIX A

374	0	21	159	159.35	38.865	2.7812	5.41294378	159991.149	103843.303
375	5	36	151	151.60139	37.963	2.6459	5.277705004	159988.804	103838.585
376	30	41	145	145.69167	38.326	2.5428	5.174560893	159986.5556	103835.338
377	35	50	150	150.84306	47.92	2.6327	5.26446959	159980.0599	103843.381
378	5	41	145	145.68472	56.459	2.5427	5.17443969	159970.322	103843.417
379	20	9	147	147.15556	54.416	2.5683	5.200110574	159972.7895	103843.749
380	20	18	148	148.30556	52.751	2.5884	5.22018186	159974.7658	103843.899
381	40	24	148	148.41111	52.732	2.5903	5.222024152	159974.8297	103843.975
382	40	40	152	152.67778	52.301	2.6647	5.296491534	159977.2308	103847.09
383	40	7	158	158.12778	50.654	2.7599	5.391611978	159981.4488	103850.069
384	15	23	149	149.3875	70.128	2.6073	5.239065353	159960.2363	103853.5
385	30	18	149	149.30833	68.983	2.6059	5.237683634	159961.1782	103852.842
386	55	23	148	148.39861	67.736	2.59	5.221805986	159961.7252	103851.282
387	55	1	147	147.03194	67.631	2.5662	5.197953153	159961.047	103849.813
388	30	50	145	145.84167	68.916	2.5454	5.177178887	159959.2556	103849.139
389	10	39	145	145.65278	66.018	2.5421	5.173882154	159961.7489	103847.646
390	25	45	146	146.75694	65.351	2.5614	5.193153498	159962.9178	103848.471
391	55	36	157	157.61528	66.088	2.7509	5.382667166	159969.0709	103859.303
392	35	26	157	157.44306	67.091	2.7479	5.379661321	159968.1599	103859.768
393	40	30	155	155.51111	67.87	2.7142	5.345942529	159966.1623	103858.429
394	15	0	153	153.00417	68.267	2.6704	5.302188095	159964.1272	103856.219
395	35	26	154	154.44306	87.664	2.6955	5.327301443	159949.2546	103868.821
396	0	29	154	154.48333	87.741	2.6962	5.328004423	159949.2274	103868.916
397	10	54	153	153.90278	96.337	2.6861	5.317871817	159941.6498	103873.08
398	5	9	155	155.15139	95.07	2.7079	5.339664192	159943.8892	103874.049
399	10	23	151	151.38611	95.92	2.6422	5.273947698	159939.6715	103869.327
400	30	46	150	150.775	87.577	2.6315	5.263281797	159946.2401	103864.091
401	40	25	154	154.42778	102.889	2.6953	5.327034796	159936.8027	103877.582
402	35	6	153	153.10972	102.767	2.6723	5.304030387	159935.5614	103875.565
403	25	48	153	153.80694	116.252	2.6844	5.31619921	159925.1646	103884.255
404	30	31	151	151.525	119.697	2.6446	5.276371766	159919.7008	103882.234
405	20	13	151	151.22222	123.615	2.6393	5.271087297	159916.0419	103883.775
406	5	11	151	151.18472	131.042	2.6387	5.270432798	159909.6987	103887.639
407	25	8	151	151.14028	133.121	2.6379	5.269657097	159907.8805	103888.653
408	15	38	146	146.6375	42.052	2.5593	5.191068799	159983.5352	103837.618
409	11	5	272	272.08639	14.199	4.7488	7.380564953	160033.498	103824.723
410	20	5	252	252.08889	13.363	4.3998	7.031542736	160029.9534	103828.041
411	50	32	152	152.54722	109.517	2.6625	5.29421291	159929.3634	103878.434
412	40	43	149	149.72778	103.407	2.6132	5.245004321	159931.7774	103870.758
413	15	6	205	205.10417	14.887	3.5797	5.682735806	159923.3283	103883.013
414	35	11	205	205.19306	17.7	3.5813	5.68428721	159921.7616	103885.349
415	5	9	202	202.15139	17.541	3.5282	5.631200112	159921.0964	103884.673
416	30	20	188	188.34167	28.202	3.2872	5.39017499	159909.7714	103888.414
417	30	35	182	182.59167	47.815	3.1868	5.289818558	159891.677	103896.831
418	45	27	180	180.4625	66.308	3.1497	5.252657589	159874.8759	103904.836
419	10	15	179	179.25278	81.289	3.1286	5.231543954	159861.1614	103911.061
420	5	56	203	203.93472	11.851	3.5593	5.66232515	159924.8456	103880.369



"	'	Ang. deg	الوصف	Ang.deg2	Ang.rad	elevation station	ارتفاع الجهاز	ارتفاع العاكس	elevation
54	58	90	inlet بجانب رصيف	90.9816667	1.5879296	883.172	1.57	1.65	882.31
3	53	90	center منهل	90.8841667	1.5862279	883.172	1.57	1.65	882.435
11	53	90	inlet بجانب رصيف	90.8863889	1.5862667	883.172	1.57	1.65	882.427
26	29	91	رصيف	91.4905556	1.5968114	883.172	1.57	1.65	882.69
59	53	91	center line	91.8997222	1.6039527	883.172	1.57	1.65	882.576
8	2	92	رصيف	92.0355556	1.6063235	883.172	1.57	1.65	882.451
21	37	92	رصيف	92.6225	1.6165676	883.172	1.57	1.65	882.36
28	51	92	رصيف	92.8577778	1.620674	883.172	1.57	1.65	882.347
14	10	93	رصيف	93.1705556	1.626133	883.172	1.57	1.65	882.303
56	33	93	رصيف	93.5655556	1.633027	883.172	1.57	1.65	882.226
13	44	93	رصيف	93.7369444	1.6360183	883.172	1.57	1.65	882.174
56	39	93	رصيف	93.6655556	1.6347723	883.172	1.57	1.65	882.15
24	28	93	رصيف	93.4733333	1.6314174	883.172	1.57	1.65	882.123
40	31	93	رصيف	93.5277778	1.6323677	883.172	1.57	1.65	882
30	29	93	رصيف	93.4916667	1.6317374	883.172	1.57	1.65	881.896
21	37	93	رصيف	93.6225	1.6340209	883.172	1.57	1.65	881.663
43	10	93	center line	93.1786111	1.6262736	883.172	1.57	1.65	881.789
29	40	92	رصيف	92.6747222	1.617479	883.172	1.57	1.65	881.882
11	26	92	رصيف	92.4363889	1.6133193	883.172	1.57	1.65	882.057
58	57	91	رصيف	91.9661111	1.6051114	883.172	1.57	1.65	882.284
54	29	91	رصيف	91.4983333	1.5969472	883.172	1.57	1.65	882.482
37	21	90	رصيف	90.3602778	1.5770844	883.172	1.57	1.65	882.937
12	49	88	رصيف	88.82	1.5502014	883.172	1.57	1.65	883.652
40	28	87	رصيف	87.4777778	1.5267752	883.172	1.57	1.65	884.59
18	35	87	center line	87.5883333	1.5287048	883.172	1.57	1.65	884.419
3	37	87	رصيف	87.6175	1.5292139	883.172	1.57	1.65	884.368
11	55	87	رصيف	87.9197222	1.5344886	883.172	1.57	1.65	884.036
57	6	88	رصيف	88.1158333	1.5379114	883.172	1.57	1.65	883.863
31	26	88	رصيف	88.4419444	1.5436031	883.172	1.57	1.65	883.648
49	36	88	رصيف	88.6136111	1.5465993	883.172	1.57	1.65	883.539
57	48	88	رصيف	88.8158333	1.5501287	883.172	1.57	1.65	883.435
38	50	88	رصيف	88.8438889	1.5506184	883.172	1.57	1.65	883.399
10	48	88	رصيف	88.8027778	1.5499009	883.172	1.57	1.65	883.401
49	40	88	رصيف	88.6802778	1.5477628	883.172	1.57	1.65	883.438
1	33	88	رصيف	88.5502778	1.5454939	883.172	1.57	1.65	883.49
43	25	88	رصيف	88.4286111	1.5433704	883.172	1.57	1.65	883.588
27	54	87	رصيف	87.9075	1.5342753	883.172	1.57	1.65	884.026
44	48	87	رصيف	87.8122222	1.5326124	883.172	1.57	1.65	884.095
34	18	89	رصيف	89.3094444	1.5587439	883.172	1.57	1.65	883.208
13	55	89	رصيف	89.9202778	1.5694049	883.172	1.57	1.65	883.104



1	36	90	رصيف	90.6002778	1.5812732	883.172	1.57	1.65	882.994
37	15	91	رصيف	91.2602778	1.5927923	883.172	1.57	1.65	882.843
41	27	91	رصيف	91.4613889	1.5963024	883.172	1.57	1.65	882.711
40	23	92	جزير ١	92.3944444	1.6125873	883.172	1.57	1.65	882.655
16	29	92	جزير ١	92.4877778	1.6142162	883.172	1.57	1.65	882.621
41	3	92	جزير ١	92.0613889	1.6067744	883.172	1.57	1.65	882.629
32	25	89	جزيرة ٢	89.4255556	1.5607704	883.172	1.57	1.65	883.263
21	34	89	جزيرة ٢	89.5725	1.563335	883.172	1.57	1.65	883.225
29	48	88	جزير ٢	88.8080556	1.549993	883.172	1.57	1.65	883.541
21	31	88	جزيرة وسطية	88.5225	1.5450091	883.172	1.57	1.65	883.364
8	2	88	جزيرة وسطية	88.0355556	1.5365103	883.172	1.57	1.65	883.448
9	44	87	جزيرة وسطية	87.7358333	1.5312792	883.172	1.57	1.65	883.853
40	57	87	جزيرة وسطية	87.9611111	1.535211	883.172	1.57	1.65	883.786
3	26	87	جزيرة وسطية	87.4341667	1.5260141	883.172	1.57	1.65	884.312
18	41	87	جزيرة وسطية	87.6883333	1.5304501	883.172	1.57	1.65	884.172
53	13	89	دوار	89.2313889	1.5573815	883.172	1.57	1.65	883.145
43	54	89	دوار	89.9119444	1.5692595	883.172	1.57	1.65	883.095
33	34	92	دوار	92.5758333	1.6157531	883.172	1.57	1.65	883.049
50	33	94	دوار	94.5638889	1.6504512	883.172	1.57	1.65	882.927
21	19	94	دوار	94.3225	1.6462382	883.172	1.57	1.65	882.804
30	8	94	دوار	94.1416667	1.643082	883.172	1.57	1.65	882.7
37	57	93	دوار	93.9602778	1.6399162	883.172	1.57	1.65	882.618
53	30	93	دوار	93.5147222	1.6321398	883.172	1.57	1.65	882.6
13	32	92	دوار	92.5369444	1.6150744	883.172	1.57	1.65	882.698
57	5	92	دوار	92.0991667	1.6074337	883.172	1.57	1.65	882.747
26	2	91	دوار	91.0405556	1.5889574	883.172	1.57	1.65	882.921
34	29	90	دوار	90.4927778	1.5793969	883.172	1.57	1.65	883.015
29	3	90	دوار	90.0580556	1.5718096	883.172	1.57	1.65	883.084
47	50	89	دوار	89.8463889	1.5681153	883.172	1.57	1.65	883.111
32	19	89	دوار	89.3255556	1.5590251	883.172	1.57	1.65	883.148
57	7	93	منهل	93.1325	1.6254688	883.172	1.57	1.65	882.79
50	8	91	منهل	91.1472222	1.5908191	883.172	1.57	1.65	882.745
39	35	91	inlet	91.5941667	1.5986198	883.172	1.57	1.65	882.613
25	17	91	inlet	91.2902778	1.5933159	883.172	1.57	1.65	882.468
11	0	92	inlet	92.0030556	1.6057562	883.172	1.57	1.65	882.426
19	9	93	رصيف	93.1552778	1.6258663	883.172	1.57	1.65	880.854
44	3	93	center line	93.0622222	1.6242422	883.172	1.57	1.65	880.92
2	55	92	رصيف	92.9172222	1.6217115	883.172	1.57	1.65	880.995
36	39	92	منهل	92.66	1.6172221	883.172	1.57	1.65	881.378
40	27	92	منهل	92.4611111	1.6137508	883.172	1.57	1.65	881.661
45	14	92	منهل	92.2458333	1.6099935	883.172	1.57	1.65	882.021
41	35	92	رصيف	92.5947222	1.6160828	883.172	1.57	1.65	880.246
38	40	92	center line	92.6772222	1.6175227	883.172	1.57	1.65	880.202
34	41	92	منهل	92.6927778	1.6177942	883.172	1.57	1.65	880.149
19	40	92	منهل	92.6719444	1.6174306	883.172	1.57	1.65	880.159
45	38	92	رصيف	92.6458333	1.6169748	883.172	1.57	1.65	880.19
6	32	92	منهل	92.535	1.6150404	883.172	1.57	1.65	880.334



39	39	92	منهل	92.6608333	1.6172366	883.172	1.57	1.65	880.447
26	23	92	رصيف	92.3905556	1.6125194	883.172	1.57	1.65	879.748
36	24	92	center line	92.41	1.6128588	883.172	1.57	1.65	879.735
8	19	92	رصيف	92.3188889	1.6112686	883.172	1.57	1.65	879.845
42	22	92	منهل	92.3783333	1.6123061	883.172	1.57	1.65	880.111
24	11	92	رصيف	92.19	1.609019	883.172	1.57	1.65	879.376
9	8	92	عمود كهرباء	92.1358333	1.6080737	883.172	1.57	1.65	879.47
29	13	92	center line	92.2247222	1.6096251	883.172	1.57	1.65	879.335
22	13	92	رصيف	92.2227778	1.6095911	883.172	1.57	1.65	879.348
53	4	92	رصيف	92.0813889	1.6071234	883.172	1.57	1.65	878.99
50	4	92	center line	92.0805556	1.6071089	883.172	1.57	1.65	878.988
36	2	92	رصيف	92.0433333	1.6064592	883.172	1.57	1.65	879.023
4	58	91	رصيف	91.9677778	1.6051405	883.172	1.57	1.65	878.707
27	0	92	center line	92.0075	1.6058338	883.172	1.57	1.65	878.656
55	1	92	رصيف	92.0319444	1.6062604	883.172	1.57	1.65	878.637
25	54	100	رصيف	100.906944	1.7611584	882.513	1.57	1.65	877.38
15	4	99	رصيف	99.0708333	1.7291122	882.513	1.57	1.65	877.504
50	0	104	رصيف	104.013889	1.8153848	882.513	1.57	1.65	877.355
55	28	103	رصيف	103.481944	1.8061006	882.513	1.57	1.65	877.535
30	44	99	رصيف	99.7416667	1.7408205	882.513	1.57	2.65	877.932
5	43	99	رصيف	99.7180556	1.7404084	882.513	1.57	2.65	877.745
15	40	99	رصيف	99.6708333	1.7395842	882.513	1.57	2.65	877.755
40	26	100	center line	100.444444	1.7530863	882.513	1.57	2.3	877.298
40	43	99	رصيف	99.7277778	1.7405781	882.513	1.57	2.3	877.304
15	58	101	رصيف	101.970833	1.7797268	882.513	1.57	1.65	877.844
45	11	103	رصيف	103.195833	1.8011071	882.513	1.57	1.65	877.735
40	7	104	رصيف	104.127778	1.8173726	882.513	1.57	1.65	877.597
40	17	104	رصيف	104.294444	1.8202814	882.513	1.57	1.65	877.54
0	51	101	زاوية مبنى	101.85	1.7776178	882.513	1.57	1.65	877.843
45	54	102	زاوية مبنى	102.9125	1.796162	882.513	1.57	1.65	877.707
40	4	104	رصيف	104.077778	1.8164999	882.513	1.57	1.65	877.542
50	20	103	رصيف	103.347222	1.8037493	882.513	1.57	1.65	877.586
40	31	105	center line	105.527778	1.8418072	882.513	1.57	1.65	877.497
10	36	106	منهل	106.602778	1.8605695	882.513	1.57	1.65	877.438
15	29	108	زاوية مبنى	108.4875	1.8934641	882.513	1.57	1.65	876.824
55	49	110	كورية	110.831944	1.9343823	882.513	1.57	1.65	876.717
10	19	112	رصيف	112.319444	1.9603441	882.513	1.57	1.65	876.705
50	45	114	رصيف	114.763889	2.0030077	882.513	1.57	1.65	876.661
0	56	116	رصيف	116.933333	2.0408717	882.513	1.57	1.65	876.617
55	38	118	رصيف	118.648611	2.0708089	882.513	1.57	1.65	876.69
20	53	114	رصيف	114.888889	2.0051894	882.513	1.57	1.65	876.997
40	31	112	رصيف	112.527778	1.9639802	882.513	1.57	1.65	877.131
10	43	124	رصيف	124.719444	2.1767649	882.513	1.57	1.65	876.826
0	30	123	center line	123.5	2.1554816	882.513	1.57	1.65	876.653
30	46	119	رصيف	119.775	2.0904681	882.513	1.57	1.65	876.569
25	15	118	رصيف	118.256944	2.063973	882.513	1.57	1.65	876.502
35	12	112	مبنى	112.209722	1.9584291	882.513	1.57	1.65	876.663



25	9	114	رصيف	114.156944	1.9924145	882.513	1.57	1.65	876.374
30	3	110	مبنى	110.058333	1.9208803	882.513	1.57	1.65	876.448
30	44	110	رصيف	110.741667	1.9328067	882.513	1.57	1.65	876.28
45	49	113	رصيف	113.829167	1.9866937	882.513	1.57	1.65	876.291
0	37	104	رصيف	104.616667	1.8259053	882.513	1.57	1.65	876.227
30	52	101	رصيف	101.875	1.7780542	882.513	1.57	1.65	876.665
10	16	102	منهل	102.269444	1.7849385	882.513	1.57	3.5	874.909
10	8	101	inlet	101.136111	1.7651581	882.513	1.57	3.5	875.611
50	42	100	منهل	100.713889	1.757789	882.513	1.57	3.5	875.618
35	15	101	زاوية مبنى	101.259722	1.7673156	882.513	1.57	3.5	875.98
40	18	100	رصيف	100.311111	1.7507592	882.513	1.57	3.5	875.732
25	30	99	رصيف	99.5069444	1.7367238	882.513	1.57	3.5	875.642
55	57	99	center line	99.9652778	1.7447232	882.513	1.57	3.5	875.679
20	34	102	center line	102.572222	1.790223	882.513	1.57	3.5	876.022
0	19	98	رصيف	98.3166667	1.7159495	882.513	1.57	3.65	875.512
45	7	97	رصيف	97.1291667	1.6952238	882.513	1.57	3.65	875.352
55	42	96	رصيف	96.7152778	1.688	882.513	1.57	3.65	875.29
50	14	96	رصيف	96.2472222	1.6798309	882.513	1.57	1.65	877.203
45	47	95	رصيف	95.7958333	1.6719527	882.513	1.57	1.65	877.115
35	42	95	رصيف	95.7097222	1.6704498	882.513	1.57	1.65	877.052
10	31	95	رصيف	95.5194444	1.6671288	882.513	1.57	1.65	877.021
50	30	95	رصيف	95.5138889	1.6670318	882.513	1.57	1.65	876.971
5	10	95	منهل	95.1680556	1.6609959	882.513	1.57	1.65	876.895
35	10	95	منهل	95.1763889	1.6611414	882.513	1.57	3.65	874.894
5	17	95	center line	95.2847222	1.6630321	882.513	1.57	1.65	876.997
40	55	95	center line	95.9277778	1.6742556	882.513	1.57	1.65	877.171
35	10	95	stars	95.1763889	1.6611414	882.513	1.57	1.65	876.888
45	50	94	رصيف	94.8458333	1.6553721	882.513	1.57	1.65	876.675
15	41	94	رصيف	94.6875	1.6526086	882.513	1.57	1.65	876.579
55	37	94	مبنى	94.6319444	1.651639	882.513	1.57	1.65	876.806
40	33	94	مبنى	94.5611111	1.6504027	882.513	1.57	1.65	876.609
5	36	94	رصيف	94.6013889	1.6511057	882.513	1.57	1.65	876.517
20	32	94	رصيف	94.5388889	1.6500149	882.513	1.57	1.65	876.382
5	20	94	مبنى	94.3347222	1.6464515	882.513	1.57	1.65	876.293
40	24	94	رصيف	94.4111111	1.6477847	882.513	1.57	1.65	876.204
25	26	94	رصيف	94.4402778	1.6482938	882.513	1.57	3.5	874.06
20	29	94	مبنى	94.4888889	1.6491422	882.513	1.57	3.5	873.964
10	41	94	رصيف	94.6861111	1.6525844	882.513	1.57	1.65	875.427
0	34	94	رصيف	94.5666667	1.6504997	882.513	1.57	1.65	875.283
35	37	94	center line	94.6263889	1.651542	882.513	1.57	1.65	875.365
15	56	94	center line	94.9375	1.656972	882.513	1.57	1.65	875.765
15	30	94	رصيف	94.5041667	1.6494089	882.513	1.57	1.65	875.029
40	22	94	منهل	94.3777778	1.647203	882.513	1.57	1.65	874.919
35	22	94	رصيف	94.3763889	1.6471787	882.513	1.57	1.65	874.886
10	15	94	رصيف	94.2527778	1.6450213	882.513	1.57	1.65	874.66
0	16	94	center line	94.2666667	1.6452637	882.513	1.57	1.65	874.746
5	11	94	رصيف	94.1847222	1.6438335	882.513	1.57	1.65	874.585



40	5	94	رصيف	94.0944444	1.6422579	882.513	1.57	1.65	874.471
10	50	93	رصيف	93.8361111	1.6377491	882.513	1.57	1.65	874.795
10	50	93	رصيف	93.8361111	1.6377491	882.513	1.57	1.65	874.722
45	6	94	center line	94.1125	1.642573	882.513	1.57	1.65	873.933
5	15	94	center line	94.2513889	1.6449971	882.513	1.57	1.65	874.287
45	51	88	مبنى	88.8625	1.5509432	871.565	1.61	1.65	874.035
57	52	88	رصيف	88.8825	1.5512923	871.565	1.61	1.65	873.981
4	56	88	رصيف	88.9344444	1.5521989	871.565	1.61	1.65	873.867
47	56	88	center line	88.9463889	1.5524073	871.565	1.61	1.65	873.827
48	56	88	رصيف	88.9466667	1.5524122	871.565	1.61	1.65	873.821
54	53	88	اعلى رصيف	88.8983333	1.5515686	871.565	1.61	1.65	873.927
20	54	88	رصيف	88.9055556	1.5516947	871.565	1.61	1.65	873.783
51	51	88	رصيف	88.8641667	1.5509723	871.565	1.61	1.65	873.769
51	52	88	مبنى	88.8808333	1.5512632	871.565	1.61	1.65	873.728
37	0	89	رصيف	89.0102778	1.5535224	871.565	1.61	1.65	873.409
0	58	88	center line	88.9666667	1.5527613	871.565	1.61	1.65	873.482
59	56	88	مبنى	88.9497222	1.5524655	871.565	1.61	1.65	873.386
0	57	88	رصيف	88.95	1.5524704	871.565	1.61	1.65	873.375
3	59	88	center line	88.9841667	1.5530667	871.565	1.61	1.65	873.299
3	59	88	رصيف	88.9841667	1.5530667	871.565	1.61	1.65	873.297
38	55	88	اعلى رصيف	88.9272222	1.5520728	871.565	1.61	1.65	873.395
40	22	89	زاوية مبنى	89.3777778	1.5599365	871.565	1.61	1.65	872.601
7	58	88	منهل	88.9686111	1.5527952	871.565	1.61	1.65	873.268
50	55	88	زاوية مبنى	88.9305556	1.552131	871.565	1.61	1.65	873.331
45	0	89	منهل	89.0125	1.5535612	871.565	1.61	1.65	873.025
37	0	89	منهل	89.0102778	1.5535224	871.565	1.61	1.65	872.973
26	56	88	اعلى رصيف	88.9405556	1.5523055	871.565	1.61	1.65	872.939
26	56	88	زاوية مبنى	88.9405556	1.5523055	871.565	1.61	1.65	872.873
9	4	89	رصيف	89.0691667	1.5545502	871.565	1.61	1.65	872.702
16	6	89	center line	89.1044444	1.5551659	871.565	1.61	1.65	872.646
32	58	88	رصيف	88.9755556	1.5529164	871.565	1.61	1.65	872.839
0	3	89	رصيف	89.05	1.5542157	871.565	1.61	1.65	872.768
29	3	89	مدخل	89.0580556	1.5543563	871.565	1.61	1.65	872.729
20	8	89	مدخل	89.1388889	1.5557671	871.565	1.61	1.65	872.604
22	56	88	مدخل	88.9394444	1.5522861	871.565	1.61	1.65	872.856
20	7	89	منهل	89.1222222	1.5554762	871.565	1.61	1.65	872.586
20	7	89	منهل	89.1222222	1.5554762	871.565	1.61	1.65	872.557
20	7	89	زاوية مبنى	89.1222222	1.5554762	871.565	1.61	1.65	872.55
44	1	89	دخلة	89.0288889	1.5538472	871.565	1.61	1.65	872.658
30	5	89	رصيف	89.0916667	1.5549429	871.565	1.61	1.65	872.573
37	0	89	اعلى رصيف	89.0102778	1.5535224	871.565	1.61	1.65	872.666
35	4	89	مدخل	89.0763889	1.5546763	871.565	1.61	1.65	872.635
37	4	89	منهل	89.0769444	1.554686	871.565	1.61	1.65	872.619
41	0	89	زاوية مبنى	89.0113889	1.5535418	871.565	1.61	1.65	872.698
46	4	89	st 1100	89.0794444	1.5547296	871.565	1.61	1.65	872.631
22	8	89	زاوية مبنى	89.1394444	1.5557768	871.565	1.61	1.65	872.344
47	2	89	اعلى رصيف	89.0463889	1.5541527	871.565	1.61	1.65	872.419



23	10	89	رصيف	89.1730556	1.5563634	871.565	1.61	1.65	872.301
23	10	89	center line	89.1730556	1.5563634	871.565	1.61	1.65	872.301
24	10	89	رصيف	89.1733333	1.5563683	871.565	1.61	1.65	872.3
4	3	89	اعلى رصيف	89.0511111	1.5542351	871.565	1.61	1.65	872.415
4	5	89	زاوية مبنى	89.0844444	1.5548169	871.565	1.61	1.65	872.359
35	9	89	زاوية مبنى	89.1597222	1.5561307	871.565	1.61	1.65	872.179
13	6	89	زاوية مبنى	89.1036111	1.5551514	871.565	1.61	1.65	872.167
37	14	89	رصيف	89.2436111	1.5575949	871.565	1.61	1.65	872.061
16	13	89	منهل	89.2211111	1.5572022	871.565	1.61	1.65	872.084
11	14	89	center line	89.2363889	1.5574688	871.565	1.61	1.65	872.072
10	14	89	رصيف	89.2361111	1.557464	871.565	1.61	1.65	872.077
29	6	89	اعلى رصيف	89.1080556	1.555229	871.565	1.61	1.65	872.17
37	28	88	زاوية مبنى	88.4769444	1.544214	871.565	1.61	2	872.295
54	8	89	منهل	89.1483333	1.5559319	871.565	1.61	1.55	872.308
33	8	89	عمود كهرباء	89.1425	1.5558301	871.565	1.61	1.65	872.059
50	22	89	منهل	89.3805556	1.559985	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.854
21	42	89	inlet angle 1	89.7058333	1.5656621	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.671
20	42	89	inlet angle 2	89.7055556	1.5656573	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.673
56	38	89	inlet angle 3	89.6488889	1.5646683	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.694
56	38	89	inlet angle 4	89.6488889	1.5646683	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.692
6	34	89	اسفل رصيف	89.5683333	1.5632623	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.732
26	14	89	اعلى رصيف	89.2405556	1.5575415	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.889
25	14	89	زاوية مبنى	89.2402778	1.5575367	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.887
2	18	89	منهل كهرباء	89.3005556	1.5585887	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.826
0	18	89	منهل كهرباء	89.3	1.558579	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.813
10	25	89	منهل كهرباء	89.4194444	1.5606637	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.697
19	23	89	منهل	89.3886111	1.5601256	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.695
24	24	89	منهل كهرباء	89.4066667	1.5604407	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.667
38	19	89	زاوية مبنى	89.3272222	1.5590541	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.621
32	42	89	اعلى رصيف	89.7088889	1.5657155	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.568
12	38	90	اسفل رصيف	90.6366667	1.5819083	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.431
44	42	90	منهل	90.7122222	1.5832269	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.419
40	33	90	center line	90.5611111	1.5805896	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.427
14	38	90	اسفل رصيف	90.6372222	1.581918	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.383
45	58	89	اعلى رصيف	89.9791667	1.5704327	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.53
38	49	89	زاوية مبنى	89.8272222	1.5677808	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.569
34	49	89	منهل كهرباء	89.8261111	1.5677614	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.569
55	39	89	منهل	89.6652778	1.5649543	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.619
16	42	89	مبنى	89.7044444	1.5656379	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.611
24	31	89	منهل كهرباء	89.5233333	1.5624769	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.701
30	31	89	منهل	89.525	1.562506	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.71
52	11	90	منهل	90.1977778	1.5742482	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.483
19	27	91	inlet	91.4552778	1.5961957	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.269
55	24	90	منهل	90.4152778	1.5780443	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.446
4	24	91	رصيف	91.4011111	1.5952503	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.274
14	17	91	رصيف	91.2872222	1.5932626	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.292
37	19	91	رصيف	91.3269444	1.5939559	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.265



51	8	91	رصيف	91.1475	1.590824	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.276
25	0	91	زاوية مبنى	91.0069444	1.5883708	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.288
33	28	90	زاوية مبنى	90.4758333	1.5791012	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.424
9	29	91	منهل كهرياء	91.4858333	1.596729	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.302
5	53	91	منهل	91.8847222	1.6036909	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.31
42	35	92	منهل كهرياء	92.595	1.6160876	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.341
48	36	93	inlet	93.6133333	1.6338609	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.323
37	0	92	منهل كهرياء	92.0102778	1.6058823	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.468
54	27	91	عمود كهرياء	91.465	1.5963654	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.487
32	10	92	زاوية مبنى	92.1755556	1.6087669	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.487
32	10	95	رصيف	95.1755556	1.6611268	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.333
16	34	98	رصيف	98.5711111	1.7203904	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.306
7	37	101	رصيف	101.618611	1.7735793	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.288
3	29	100	رصيف	100.484167	1.7537796	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.289
12	18	97	اسفل رصيف	97.3033333	1.6982635	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.326
50	30	92	اعلى رصيف	92.5138889	1.614672	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.459
18	19	91	منهل	91.3216667	1.5938638	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.491
18	29	90	عمود كهرياء	90.4883333	1.5793194	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.506
47	36	88	منهل	88.6130556	1.5465896	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.624
58	37	91	inlet	91.6327778	1.5992937	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.405
50	11	88	منهل	88.1972222	1.5393319	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.717
15	4	88	اعلى رصيف	88.0708333	1.537126	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.861
12	2	89	اسفل رصيف	89.0366667	1.553983	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.693
16	51	88	منهل cente+ line	88.8544444	1.5508026	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.738
51	7	89	اسفل رصيف	89.1308333	1.5556265	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.706
26	22	88	اعلى رصيف	88.3738889	1.5424153	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.864
15	30	88	منهل كهرياء	88.5041667	1.5446891	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.828
35	31	88	زاوية مبنى	88.5263889	1.545077	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.823
41	52	90	inlet	90.8780556	1.5861213	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.408
41	23	91	منهل	91.3947222	1.5951388	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.388
41	23	91	رصيف	91.3947222	1.5951388	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.349
42	23	91	رصيف	91.395	1.5951437	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.35
43	23	91	رصيف	91.3952778	1.5951485	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.345
55	12	91	نهاية الرصيف	91.2152778	1.5920069	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.35
38	17	90	منهل	90.2938889	1.5759257	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.484
10	36	91	منهل كهرياء	91.6027778	1.5987701	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.342
51	53	87	زاوية مبنى	87.8975	1.5341008	871.565	1.61	1.65	872.098
30	24	88	اسفل رصيف	88.4083333	1.5430165	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.992
36	50	87	اعلى رصيف	87.8433333	1.5331554	871.565	1.61	1.65	872.159
37	6	88	اسفل رصيف	88.1102778	1.5378145	871.565	1.61	1.65	872.214
5	40	87	اعلى رصيف	87.6680556	1.5300962	871.565	1.61	1.65	872.375
9	22	87	زاوية مبنى	87.3691667	1.5248796	871.565	1.61	1.65	872.707
33	24	87	منهل كهرياء	87.4091667	1.5255778	871.565	1.61	1.65	872.678
22	49	87	اسفل رصيف	87.8227778	1.5327966	871.565	1.61	1.65	872.507
2	44	87	منهل cente+ line	87.7338889	1.5312452	871.565	1.61	1.65	872.474



17	56	87	اسفل رصيف	87.9380556	1.5348086	871.565	1.61	1.65	872.362
20	32	87	اعلى رصيف	87.5388889	1.5278418	871.565	1.61	1.65	872.525
54	28	87	منهل كهرباء	87.4816667	1.5268431	871.565	1.61	1.65	872.527
54	28	87	مبنى	87.4816667	1.5268431	871.565	1.61	1.65	872.522
14	33	87	عمود كهرباء	87.5538889	1.5281036	871.565	1.61	1.65	872.459
47	43	90	مبنى	90.7297222	1.5835324	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.278
50	34	90	مبنى	90.5805556	1.5809289	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.29
19	44	90	منهل	90.7386111	1.5836875	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.263
9	49	90	منهل	90.8191667	1.5850935	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.243
23	6	91	inlet	91.1063889	1.5901065	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.195
21	6	91	منهل	91.1058333	1.5900968	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.213
27	3	91	منهل	91.0575	1.5892532	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.252
16	52	90	نقطة جيش	90.8711111	1.5860001	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.297
35	38	90	نقطة جيش	90.6430556	1.5820198	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.335
43	55	90	نقطة جيش	90.9286111	1.5870036	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.296
33	51	90	نقطة جيش	90.8591667	1.5857916	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.31
11	7	91	inlet	91.1197222	1.5903392	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.287
10	7	91	منهل	91.1194444	1.5903343	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.283
6	7	91	منهل	91.1183333	1.5903149	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.179
30	57	90	منهل	90.9583333	1.5875224	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.154
12	59	90	منهل	90.9866667	1.5880169	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.075
0	56	90	منهل	90.9333333	1.5870861	871.565	1.61	1.65	870.866
15	57	90	inlet	90.9541667	1.5874497	871.565	1.61	1.65	870.808
39	57	90	منهل	90.9608333	1.587566	871.565	1.61	1.65	870.768
22	58	90	زاوية مبنى	90.9727778	1.5877745	871.565	1.61	1.65	870.716
55	24	91	مبنى	91.4152778	1.5954976	871.565	1.61	1.65	870.287
49	48	89	زاوية مبنى	89.8136111	1.5675432	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.644
9	46	90	مبنى	90.7691667	1.5842208	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.212
9	46	90	مبنى	90.7691667	1.5842208	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.161
56	4	91	زاوية مبنى	91.0822222	1.5896847	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.35
38	14	92	RL	92.2438889	1.6099596	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.298
17	35	90	بناء جيش	90.5880556	1.5810598	871.565	1.61	1.65	871.357
36	27	89	مبنى اخر الدخلة	89.46	1.5613715	872.63068	1.615	1.65	872.809
33	59	88	مبنى اخر الدخلة	88.9925	1.5532121	872.63068	1.615	1.65	873.136
18	44	92	منهل دخلة	92.7383333	1.6185893	872.63068	1.615	1.65	872.453
10	33	93	منهل دخلة	93.5527778	1.632804	872.63068	1.615	1.65	872.446
30	58	93	inlet	93.975	1.6401732	872.63068	1.615	1.65	872.349
21	20	89	اخر دخلة بناء	89.3391667	1.5592626	872.63068	1.615	1.65	873.031
55	39	89	اخر دخلة بناء	89.6652778	1.5649543	872.63068	1.615	1.65	872.817
29	12	90	زاوية مبنى	90.2080556	1.5744276	872.63068	1.615	1.65	872.455
32	6	91	زاوية مبنى	91.1088889	1.5901501	872.63068	1.615	1.65	871.86
38	9	91	منهل	91.1605556	1.5910518	872.63068	1.615	1.65	871.786
47	57	90	RL	90.9630556	1.5876048	872.63068	1.615	1.65	870.796
30	58	90	st 1200	90.975	1.5878133	872.63068	1.615	1.65	870.828
1	59	88	مبنى	88.9836111	1.553057	870.82772	1.615	1.65	871.158
0	46	88	مبنى	88.7666667	1.5492706	870.82772	1.615	1.65	871.024
20	47	88	منهل	88.7888889	1.5496585	870.82772	1.615	1.65	871.001

20	56	87	رصيف	87.9388889	1.5348232	873.167	1.56	1.65	877.018
45	47	87	st 1800	87.7058222	1.5200000	---	---	---	---

## APPENDIX A

55	49	87	مبنى	87.8319444	1.5329566	877.05703	1.56	1.65	878.035
10	22	88	اعلى رصيف	88.3694444	1.5423378	877.05703	1.56	1.65	878.328
0	50	86	رصيف	86.8333333	1.5155276	877.05703	1.56	1.65	880.636
45	8	87	رصيف	87.1458333	1.5209817	877.05703	1.56	3.55	879.12
50	1	88	رصيف	88.0305556	1.536423	877.05703	1.56	1.65	877.375
0	47	90	رصيف	90.7833333	1.5844681	877.05703	1.56	1.65	876.884
25	12	92	رصيف	92.2069444	1.6093148	877.05703	1.56	1.65	876.184
45	3	93	رصيف	93.0625	1.624247	877.05703	1.56	1.65	876.511